











**HENRI**<sup>®</sup>

THE CREATIVITY CONTINUES...





# Table of Contents

	New Introductions	2-17
	Fountains	18-161
	Birding	162-171
	Planters & Urns	172-190
	Outdoor Gatherings	191-201
	Statuary	202-251
	College Mascots	252-253
	Accessories	254-259
	Brass Baron	260-289
	Index	290-305

Every Henri fountain includes pump. Many also include an underwater light, identified by this symbol:





# Product Finish Selection

Henri cast stone creations are enriched by an unparalleled selection of popular finishes. From rich Relic Stains and subtle Stone Washes to traditional Acrylics and colorful Hi-Tones, the vivid palette of extraordinary finishes infuse Henri cast stone creations with an aura of timelessness.

## Relic Stain Finishes

Relic's weathered look blends rustic earth tones into unique and striking combinations. Within its color range, each Relic Stain finish will vary from lighter to darker, with some sporadic mottling. Relic Stains enhance and reveal the rich character sculpted into each Henri creation.



Relic Nebbia (RN)



Relic Fumato (RF)



Relic Azura (RZ)



Bronze Patina (BP)



Frosted Mocha (FM)



Relic Lava (RL)



Aged Iron (AI)



Relic Barro (RB)



Relic Ebony (RE)



Relic Roho (RR)



Relic Terra (RT)



Relic Oak (RO)



Relic Sargasso (RS)



Relic Tuscan Sun (TS)

## Stone Wash Finishes

Softer stains with a more consistent hue, Henri's Stone Wash Finishes lend a rich but uncomplicated look to virtually any sculpture or fountain.



Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

Elban Olivestone (EB)

Trevia Greystone (TR)

Gardenstone (GS)

## Acrylic Finishes

Traditional paint and antique finishes tastefully adorn our cast-stone creations to create a classic look.



Golden Moss (GM)

Sepia (SE)

Asian Red (AR)

Pompeii Ash (PM)

Ivory Gey (IV)

## Natural Finish

Henri cast stone without a stain or painted finish, the Henri Natural is the most refined and unblemished cast stone available.



Natural (NA)

## Hi-Tone Finishes

Subtle highlighting in which various acrylic colors are applied for a lively overall effect. Only select Henri items are available in Hi-Tone and these are usually depicted as such in the Henri Catalogue.





# Introduction

Our dedicated team of Henri Studio employees skillfully conceive, sculpt and produce the beautiful garden art that graces the following pages.

Each handmade Henri creation is proudly produced in our Wauconda, IL facility, and will provide years of enjoyment in your garden or landscape.

From Our Family to Yours..... Enjoy!





Welcome.

Over the past fifty years, Henri Studio has become synonymous with excellence in cast stone fountains, statuary and garden décor. Acclaimed worldwide, Henri sets the benchmark for innovative concepts and premium products in a category which it created.

Season after season, our introductions of original designs in fountains and garden décor have energized the garden industry. From classic to contemporary, our Henri Studio creations are sculpted with an eye for detail and time-tested sensibilities.

The artisan's touch shapes every product we produce. Each piece is cast by hand, using traditional Old World craftsmanship, and then complemented with our rich and inviting finishes.

Our fountains and statuary are expertly engineered and skillfully made in the USA.

The result is an evolving legacy of beauty. Henri fountains and garden décor continue to enhance distinctive homes and landscapes, adding elegance and enjoyment to outdoor living spaces throughout the world.

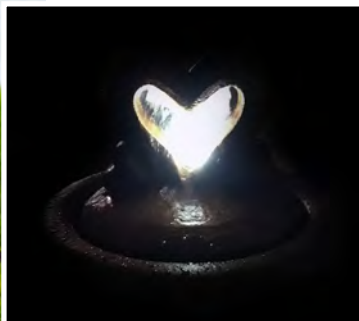
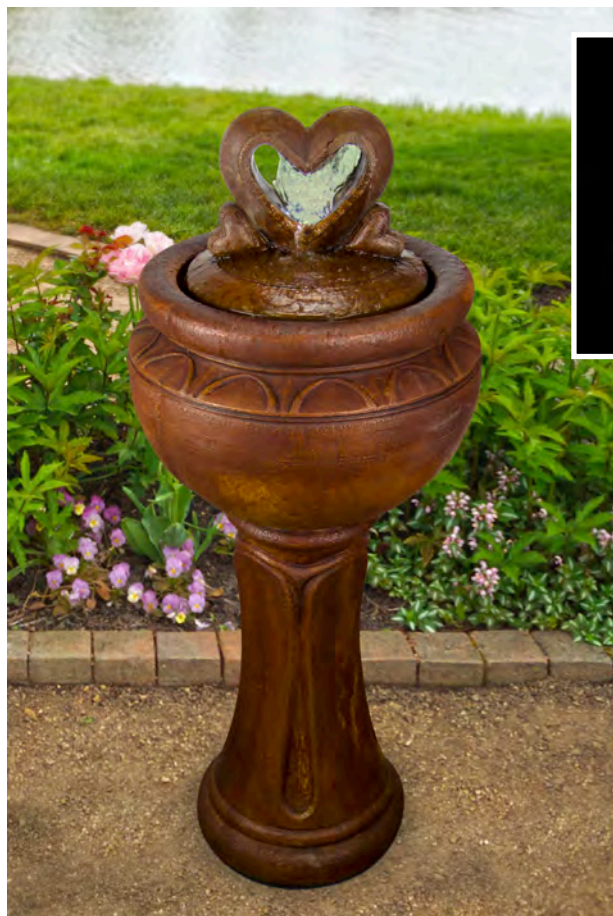
Creativity and quality are our passions. We invite you to enjoy our Henri Studio creations now, and for many years to come.

*With Henri Studio, The Creativity Continues . . .*



# New Introductions

Our NEW Sparkler Series of Bubbler Fountains takes visual interest and water flow to an entirely new level... The lighted water plume is exaggerated and contained within the striking Heart, Flame or Cross designs; and the night-time effect provides even more dramatic visuals for your outdoor enjoyment.



## 5330F2C Heart of Hearts Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

21 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 5330 Heart of Hearts - 9 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



## 5330F2D Tall Heart of Hearts Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

40.75 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 5330 Heart of Hearts - 9 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



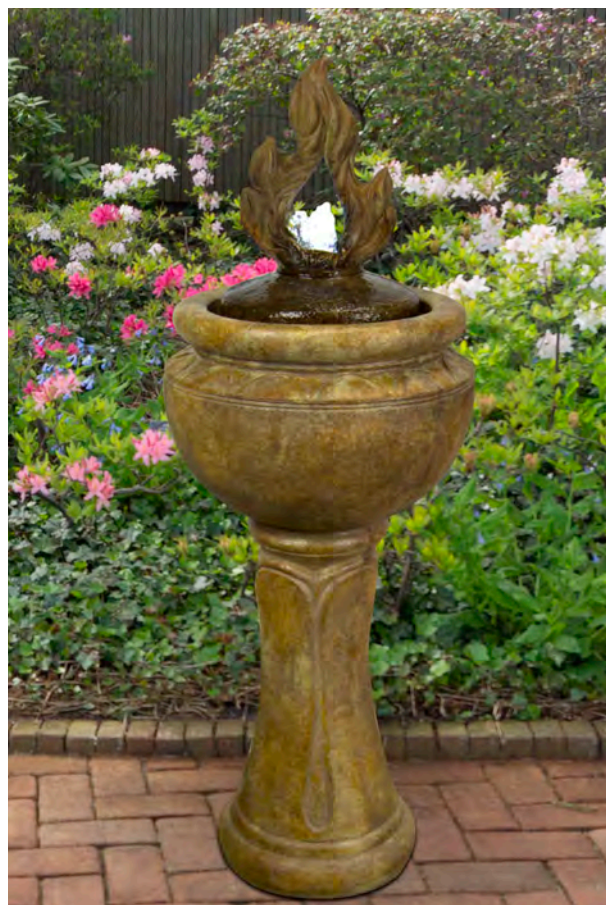
## 5331F2D Tall Fiery Flame Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc

45.5 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5331 Fiery Flame - 13 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.

No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.





# New Introductions



## 5332F2C Antique Cross Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

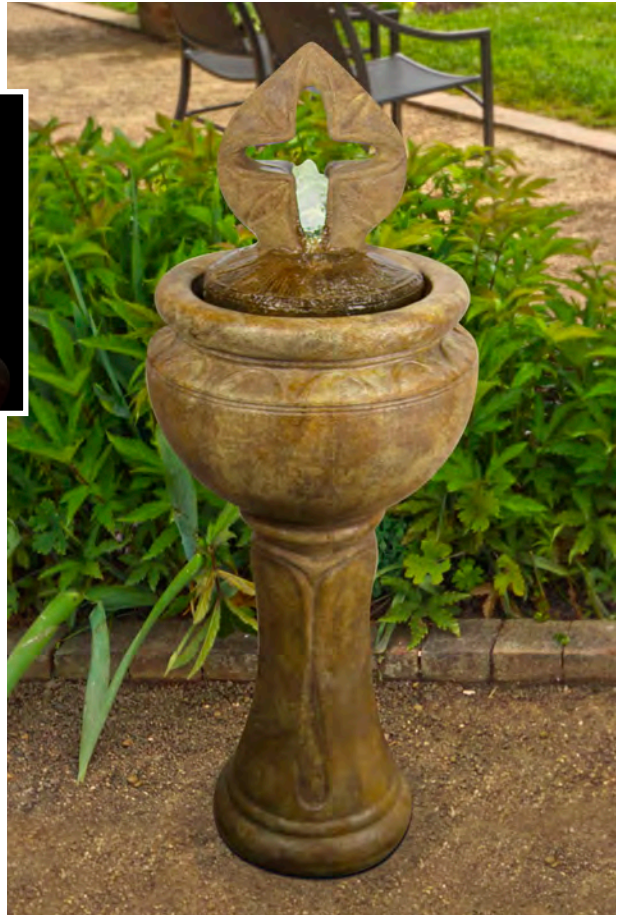
25 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5332 Antique Cross - 13 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.

No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 5332F2D Tall Antique Cross Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

45 in. H, 60.5 in. W, 20.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5332 Antique Cross - 13 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.

No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



## 5331F2C Fiery Flame Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc

25 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

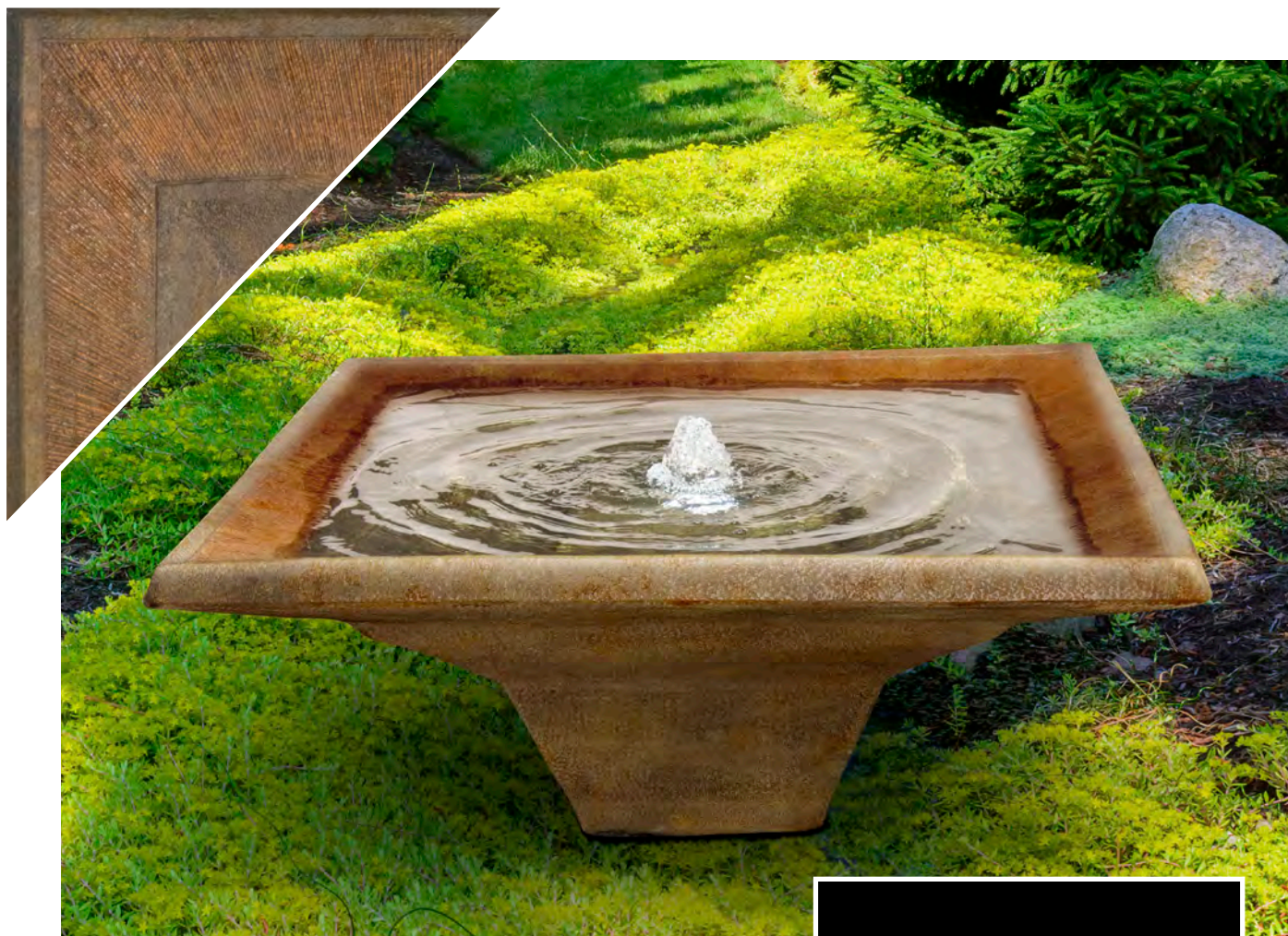
No. 5331 Fiery Flame - 13 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.

No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



# New Introductions

Our NEW Vintage Motif Fountain incorporates classic art deco lines along the edges of a large reflecting pool. Note the copper accents along the edging... This dramatically square shape lends itself well to a corner setting or can stand alone as a focal point of any traditional garden.



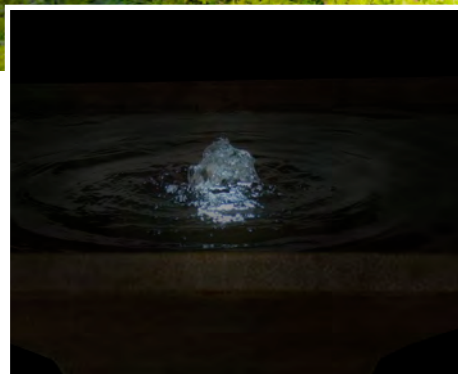
## 5402F2 Vintage Motif Fountain, 2 pc.

16 in. H, 38 in. W, 38 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5402A Vintage Motif Fountain Top - 2 in. H, 11 in. W, 11 in. F-B

No. 5402B Vintage Motif Fountain Basin - 16 in. H, 38 in. W, 38 in. F-B

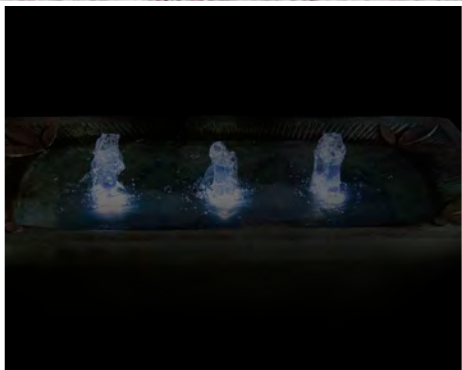


*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



# New Introductions

Three lighted plumes dance continuously in our NEW Deco Motif Fountain creating a symphony of bubbling water for your garden landscape. The rectangular shape can draw the eye toward a highlight of the garden or act as a visual stop along the admiring eye's gaze...



## 5403F2 Deco Motif Fountain, 2 pc.

12.5 in. H, 40 in. W, 20 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5403A Deco Motif Fountain Top - 2 in. H, 24 in. W, 6 in. F-B

No. 5401B Art-Deco Basin - 12.5 in. H, 40 in. W, 20 in. F-B

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



# New Introductions

Our NEW Rip Curl Fountain is a visual delight, incorporating a pleasingly curled frond design with stair-stepped pooling and water flow. Three levels of light and wide copper spills make this fountain a true work of art...



**5333F2**

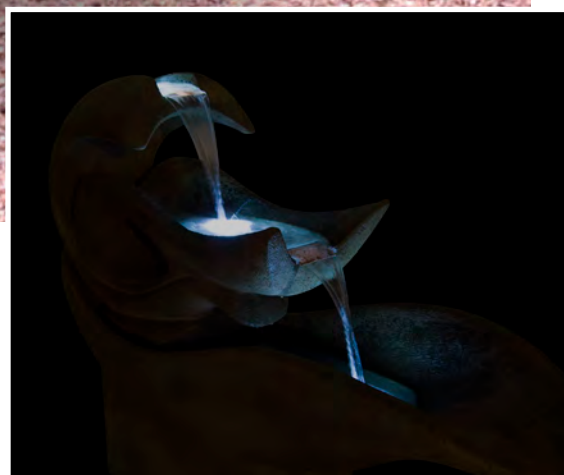
**Rip Curl Fountain, 2 pc.**

35.75 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 50 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5333A Rip Curl Fountain Top - 22.25 in. H, 12 in. W, 31 in. F-B

No. 5333B Rip Curl Fountain Base - 21 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 50 in. F-B



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



# New Introductions

Our NEW Balancing Rings Fountain is sure to be a show stopper from any angle! Three translucent pipes project the water in staggered fashion and then allow the water to fall back on itself into a lighted pool. From there, a copper band provides a dramatic visual spill into the large receiving basin. Light, airy and dramatic...



**5383F2**  
**Balancing Rings Fountain, 2 pc.**  
60.5 in. H, 38 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5383 Balancing Rings Fountain Top - 51 in. H, 16.75 in. Diam.

No. 6383 Balancing Rings Fountain Basin - 12 in. H, 38 in. Diam.

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



# New Introductions

*Our NEW Infinity Fountain is completely out of the box! Not because it's circular, but because it's an inwardly flowing fountain. Staggered copper spills along the edges and a strong lighted plume in the center provide both a striking visual and a pleasing sound. Best of all, this is a no splash fountain because the water flows inward and is self-contained. Indoor use is welcome...*



**5588F1**  
**Infinity Fountain, 1 pc.**  
20.5 in. H, 35 in. Diam.

*- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)*

No. 5588 Infinity Fountain Unit - 20.5 in. H, 35 in. Diam.

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



# New Introductions

The NEW Standing Leaf Fountain easily fits into any garden setting. Its one-piece design is highlighted by a large upright frond cradled by two overlapping leaves as a basin. A single, oversized copper spout cascades refreshing water into the inviting pool below...



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



**4948F1**  
**Standing Leaf Fountain, 1 pc.**

46.5 in. H, 21 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 4948 Standing Leaf Fountain Unit - 46.5 in. H, 21 in. W, 24 in. F-B



# New Introductions

*Wide and flowing water is the dominant feature of our NEW Kayak Fountain! Illuminated pools of water flow over wide copper spills. The look is strong and tranquil at the same time and the shimmering night-time effect is completely mesmerizing.*



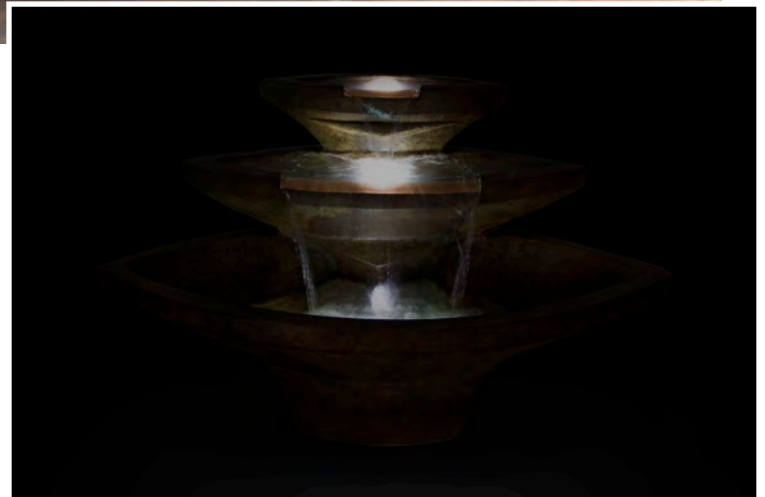
**5777F1**

**Kayak Fountain, 1 pc.**

32 in. H, 48.5 in. W, 24.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5777 Kayak Fountain Unit - 32 in. H, 48.5 in. W, 24.5 in. F-B



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



# New Introductions

*Strong, bold and substantial, our NEW Mojave Wall Fountain is made for the garden, but can be used indoors as well. Soothing, cascading water spills gently into the large lighted pool of water below creating a zen-like ambiance. For a more dramatic sound effect, attach the copper guide plate and the water will multiply its volume.*



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



**4451F1  
Mojave - Wall Fountain, 1 pc.**

61 in. H, 24.5 in. W, 23.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4451 Mojave Wall Fountain Unit - 61 in. H, 24.5 in. W, 23.5 in. F-B



# New Introductions

Our NEW Slate Fountain provides a design for indoor/outdoor wall use. The Slate is traditional in approach and massively strong in appearance. Add the copper guide plate and hear how the water multiplies its volume. It also includes up-lighting for a beautiful night-time effect.



## 4452F1 Slate - Wall Fountain, 1 pc.

61 in. H, 24 in. W, 23.25 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)

No. 4452 Slate Wall Fountain Unit - 61 in. H, 24 in. W, 23.25 in. F-B

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



# New Introductions

*Our Noble Lion took months of sculpting time to get just the right look. You won't find a more noble and distinctive lion anywhere on earth! Place him on his complementing pedestal and he'll be looking you squarely in the eyes...*



**2749**

### **Noble Lion**

36 in. H, 15.25 in. W, 26 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**7749**

### **Lion Pedestal**

30 in. H, 18.25 in. W, 23.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



# New Introductions

Expanding our Banyan and Driftwood line are two new additions... our NEW Banyan Console Table is perfect for displaying your garden treasures or for serving up some delicious outdoor faire. Some will even use it as the perfect garden work station! Our NEW Driftwood Birdbath looks hewn from a single trunk. It's one-piece design gives it stability and strength for any environment.



## 2852 Banyan Console Table, 3 pc.

34.25 in. H, 60.5 in. W, 20.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2852T Banyan Console Table Top - 4.5 in. H, 60.5 in. W, 20.5 in. F-B

No. 2852P Banyan Console Table Pedestal (Order 2 for Set) - 31.75 in. H,  
11.25 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B

## 2976S Banyan Hi-Top Table Set, 6 pc.

43 in. H, 72 in. Diam.

Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2976T Banyan Hi-Top Table Top - 3 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

No. 2976P Banyan Hi-Top Table Pedestal - 40 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

No. 2977 Banyan Stool (order 4 for set) - 29 in. H, 16 in. Diam.



## 2802 Driftwood Bench, 1 pc.

17 in. H, 44 in. W, 17 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

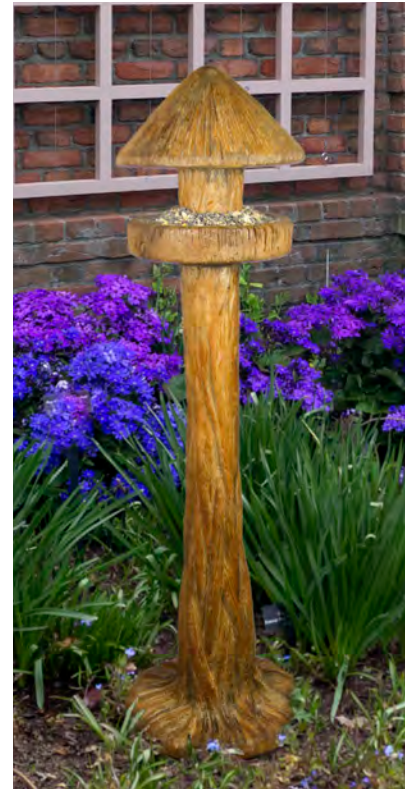


# New Introductions



**2249**  
**Driftwood Birdbath, 1pc.**  
24.5 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2124**  
**Tall Bird Feeder, 1 pc.**  
49.5 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**2121**  
**Tall Round Bird House, 2 pc.**  
50.75 in. H, 14.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 2121T Tall Round Bird House Top - 6.75 in. H, 13 in. W, 13 in. F-B

No. 2121P Tall Round Bird House Base - 44 in. H, 14.5 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B



**2123**  
**Tall Square Bird House and Feeder, 2 pc.**  
49.5 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 13.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. Tall Square Bird House Base - 38 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 13.5 in. F-B

No. Tall Square Bird House Top - 12 in. H, 9 in. W, 9 in. F-B



# New Introductions

Welcome additions to our statuary line include our NEW Noble Fox, Zippy and Zandie, our gnome children (the offspring of Ziggy and Zoe, of course!) and a blazing red life-like Fire Hydrant.

## 2088 Zippy - Gnome Statue

22.25 in. H, 8 in. W,  
7 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

Complete your gnome  
collection with Zippy and  
Zandie's father gnome:



## 2089 Zandie - Gnome Statue

22.25 in. H, 8 in. W,  
7 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

Complete your gnome  
collection with Zandie and  
Zippy's mother gnome:

## 2086 Ziggy - Gnome Statue

29 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



## 2087 Zoe - Gnome Statue

27 in. H, 9.5 in.  
Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



## 2979 Noble Fox

31.5 in. H, 12 in. W,  
16.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Oak (RO)

## 2114 Fire Hydrant

31.25 in. H, 17 in. W,  
15.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Asian Red (AR)





# New Introductions

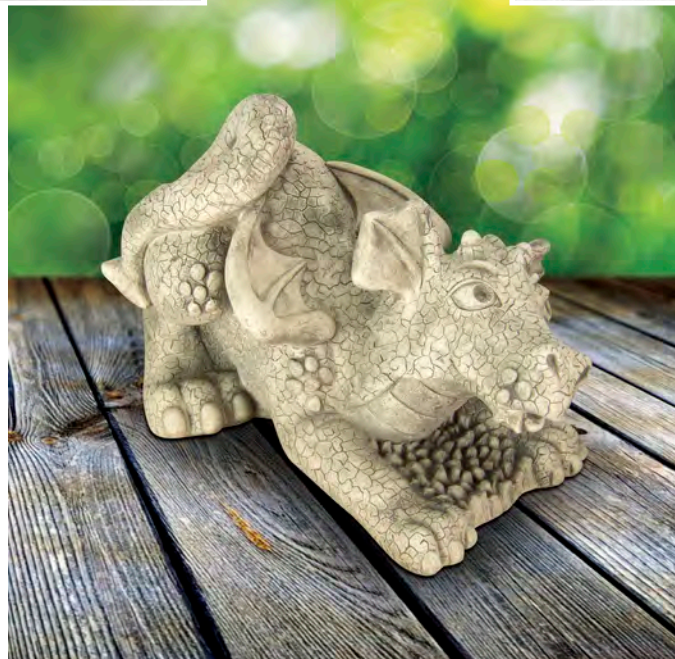
*Piper, Scout and Bella our NEW quintessential Garden Dragons are animated and whimsical. Attention to detail in the armor, wings and tails is sure to be noticed; and their playful expressions will bring a smile to young and old alike...*



**1821**  
**Bella, the Begging**  
**Dragon**  
15.5 in. H, 13.25 in. W,  
12 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



**1820**  
**Piper the Sitting**  
**Dragon**  
14.25 in. H, 10.5 in. W,  
12 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*

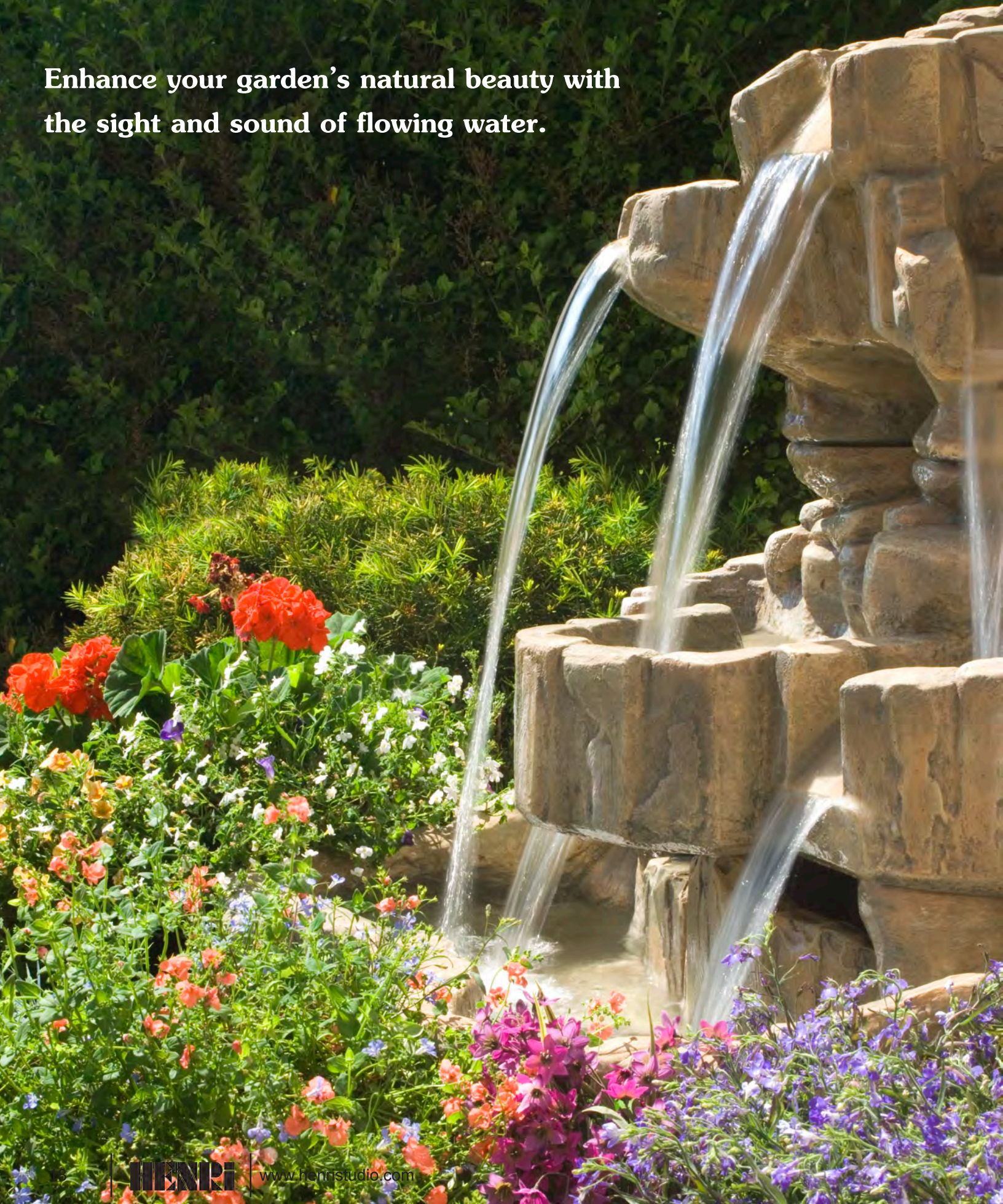


**1822**  
**Scout the Playful**  
**Dragon**  
10.75 in. H, 10 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



# *Nature Fountains*

Enhance your garden's natural beauty with  
the sight and sound of flowing water.





# Nature Fountains

Nature oriented fountains are a wonderful way to bring the beautiful sight and sound of flowing water into your garden while maintaining the natural ambiance of your outdoor environment. Whether rocks or logs or leaves, Henri Studio has a fountain that will seamlessly mesh with your garden sanctuary...



**5883F**  
**Multi-Spill Arch Fountain, 2 pc.**

24 in. H, 16 in. W, 10 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5883 Multiple Spill Arch - 20 in. H, 16 in. W, 10 in. F-B

No. 6873 Small Shell - 5 in. H, 20 in. W, 16 in. F-B



**4037F**  
**Inukshuk Guide Fountain, 3 pc.**

27 in. H, 33 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4037 Inuksuk Fountain Top - 25.5 in. H, 12 in. W, 27 in. F-B

No. 4037AD Inuksuk Fountain Access Door

No. 6037 Inukshuk Basin - 7.5 in. H, 20 in. W, 33 in. F-B

No. 7037 Inuksuk Cup - 6.5 in. H, 7 in. Diam.



**4767F2**  
**Cypress Urn Fountain, 2 pc.**

31 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4767A Cypress Urn - 26 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

No. 4767B Cypress Basin - 10 in. H, 21 in. Diam.



# Nature Fountains



**4162F2**  
**Bubbling Rock Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 25 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4162 Bubbling Rock - 25 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. UG200 Underground Basin & Cover - 10 in. H, 24 in. W,  
 24 in. F-B

*Beach pebbles are not included.*



**4165F2**  
**Apex Rock Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 37 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4165 Apex Rock - 37 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 17 in. F-B

No. UG300 Underground Basin & Cover - 13 in. H, 32 in. Diam.

*Beach pebbles are not included.*



**5307F2UG**  
**Shimmering Stones Pondless**  
**Fountain, 2 pc.**

34 in. H, 32 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5307 Pebble Jar - 34 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

No. 5307AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. UG300 Underground Basin & Cover - 13 in. H, 32 in. Diam.

*Beach pebbles are not included.*

**UG200**  
**Underground Basin**  
 10 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B

Capacity up to 20 Gallons

Supports up to 200 Lb.

**UG300**  
**Underground Basin**  
 13 in. H, 32 in. Diam.

Capacity up to 32 Gallons

Supports up to 400 Lb.

*Find other Shimmering  
 Stones products on page 28*





# Nature Fountains



## 5898F2 Slate Springs Fountain, 2 pc.

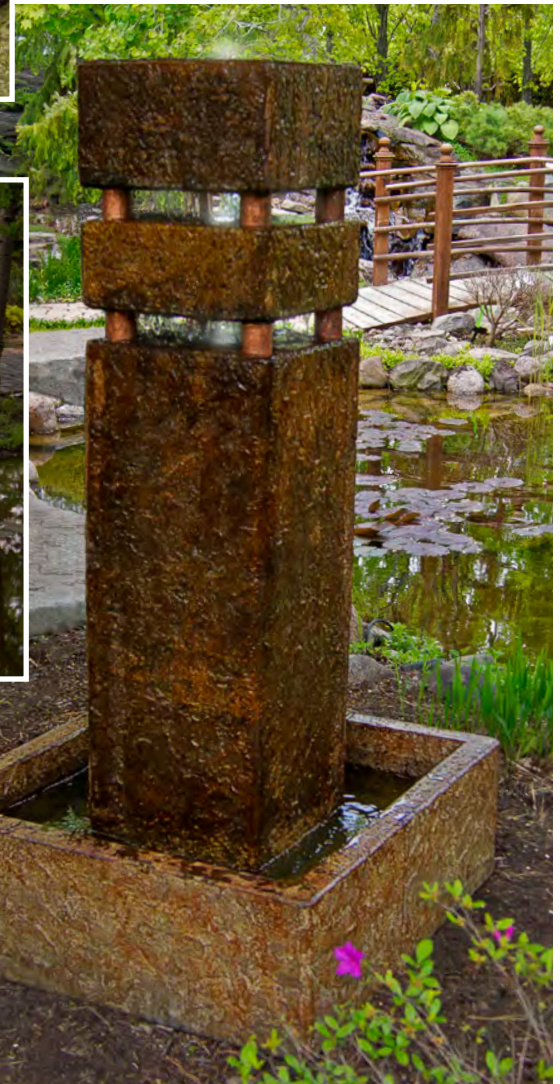
24 in. H, 37.5 in. W, 29.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)

No. 5898A Slate Springs - 18 in. H, 30.5 in. W, 29 in. F-B

No. 5898B Slate Basin - 9.5 in. H, 37.5 in. W, 29.5 in. F-B

Order AB873LR Underwater 3-Light  
+ Rubber Stopper Kit for added  
night-time shimmering effect.



Brilliant underwater LED light  
kit included for shimmering  
night-time effect.



## 5635F4 Monolith Fountain, 4 pc.

53 in. H, 28 in. W, 28 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5635A Top Monolith - 7 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 5635B Mid Monolith - 5 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 5635C Lower Monolith - 35.5 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 5635AD Monolith Access Door - 8 in. H, 5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 6635 Monolith Square Basin - 10 in. H, 28 in. W, 28 in. F-B



# Nature Fountains



**5885F2**  
**Rock Wall Fountain, 2 pc.**

34 in. H, 34 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5885 Rock Wall 7 Spill Fountain Wall Basin - 34 in. H, 34 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B

No. 5885C Rock Wall 7 Spill Fountain Pump Cover - 7 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



# Nature Fountains

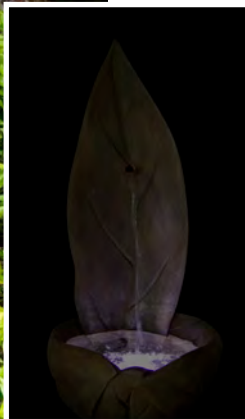


## 4949F2 Giant Leaf Fountain, 2 pc.

35 in. H, 36 in. W, 34 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4949 Giant Leaf Top - 23 in. H, 24 in. W,  
31 in. F-B

No. 6949 Giant Leaf Basin - 12 in. H, 37.5 in.  
W, 32 in. F-B



*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 4948F1 Standing Leaf Fountain, 1 pc.

46.5 in. H, 21 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 4948 Standing Leaf Fountain Unit - 46.5 in. H, 21 in. W, 24 in. F-B



# Nature Fountains



## 2651F1 Fallen Logs Fountain, 1 pc.

23 in. H, 45 in. W, 12 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2651 Fallen Logs - 23 in. H, 45 in. W, 18 in. F-B

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 2653F1 Log Spill Fountain, 1 pc.

23 in. H, 21 in. W, 12 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2653 Log Spill - 22 in. H, 24.5 in. W, 19 in. F-B



## 2650F1 Waterfall Log Fountain, 1 pc.

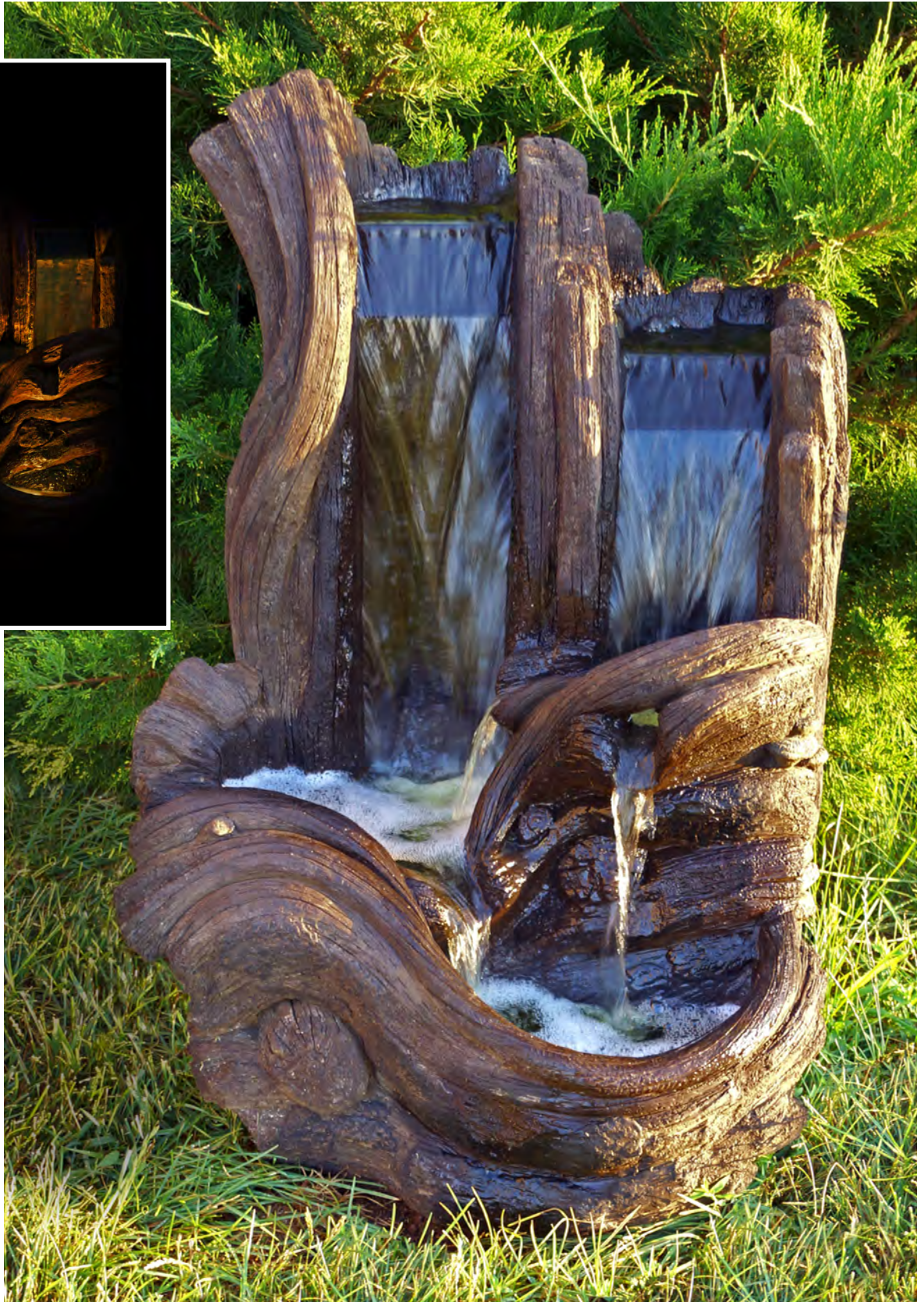
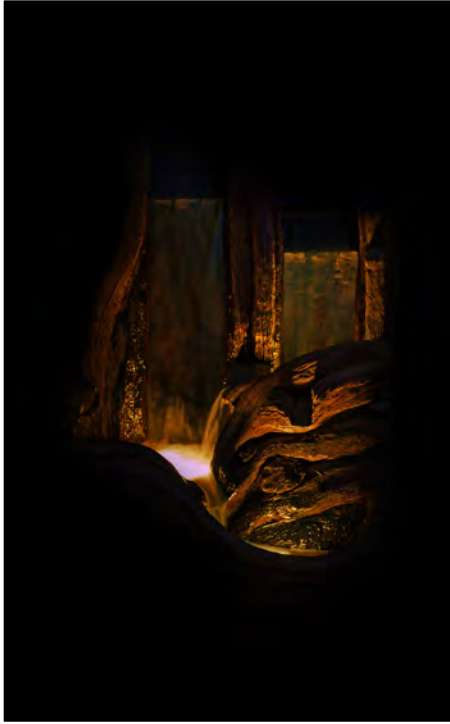
35.5 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2650 Waterfall Log - 35.5 in. H, 15 in. Diam.



# Nature Fountains



**2654F1**  
**Twin Falls Log Fountain, 1 pc.**  
37.5 in. H, 23 in. W, 26 in. F-B

*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

No. 2654 Twin Falls Log - 37.5 in. H, 23 in. W, 26 in. F-B

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*

1.800.323.4784

25



# Nature Fountains



**5887F3**  
**Medium Rock Falls Fountain, 3 pc.**  
43 in. H, 42 in. W, 33 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5887 Top Rock Spiller - 18 in. H, 23 in. W, 20 in. F-B

No. 5888 Second Rock Spiller - 12 in. H, 36 in. W, 22 in. F-B

No. 6888 Small Bottom Basin - 14 in. H, 42 in. W, 33 in. F-B

No. 6888AD Access Door - 11 in. H, 20.5 in. W, 4 in. F-B



Order AB873L underwater  
3-Light Kit for added night-time  
shimmering effect.

**5887F4**  
**Large Rock Falls Fountain, 4 pc.**  
58 in. H, 46 in. W, 36 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5887 Top Rock Spiller - 18 in. H, 23 in. W, 20 in. F-B

No. 5888 Second Rock Spiller - 12 in. H, 36 in. W, 22 in. F-B

No. 5889 Third Rock Spiller - 17 in. H, 43 in. W, 22 in. F-B

No. 6889 Bottom Basin - 13 in. H, 46 in. W, 36 in. F-B

No. 6889AD Access Door - 11 in. H, 24 in. Diam.





# Nature Fountains



**5515F4**  
**Tiki Column Fountain, 4 pc.**  
44 in. H, 35 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5515A Flame Canister Holder (Order 5515B Flame Canister too) - 12.5 in. H, 7.5 in. Diam.

No. 5515B Flame Canister (57-005) - 7 in. H

No. 5515 Tiki Column - 39 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

No. 5515AD Tiki Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 6 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 6515 Tiki Bowl - 10.5 in. H, 35 in. Diam.

*Order AB873LR underwater 3-Light  
+ Rubber Stopper Kit for added  
night-time shimmering effect.*



# Nature Fountains



**5307F2**  
**Shimmering Stones Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 36 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5307 Pebble Jar - 34 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

No. 5307AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 6307 Pebble Basin - 9 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

*Order AB873LR underwater 3-Light + Rubber Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.*



*Find 5307F2UG Shimmering Stones Pondless Fountain on page 20*



*For an even more dramatic night-time effect, order one each of No. 5515A Flame Cannister Holder & No. 57-007 Flame Canister.*

*Coordinate your landscape with a matching Birdbath or planter:*



**2307**  
**Shimmering Stones Birdbath, 2 pc.**

28.5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**8307**

Shimmering Stones Planter  
 12 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**5308F2**  
**Slender Shimmering Stones Fountain, 2 pc.**

32 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5308 Slender Shimmering Stone Jar - 29.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

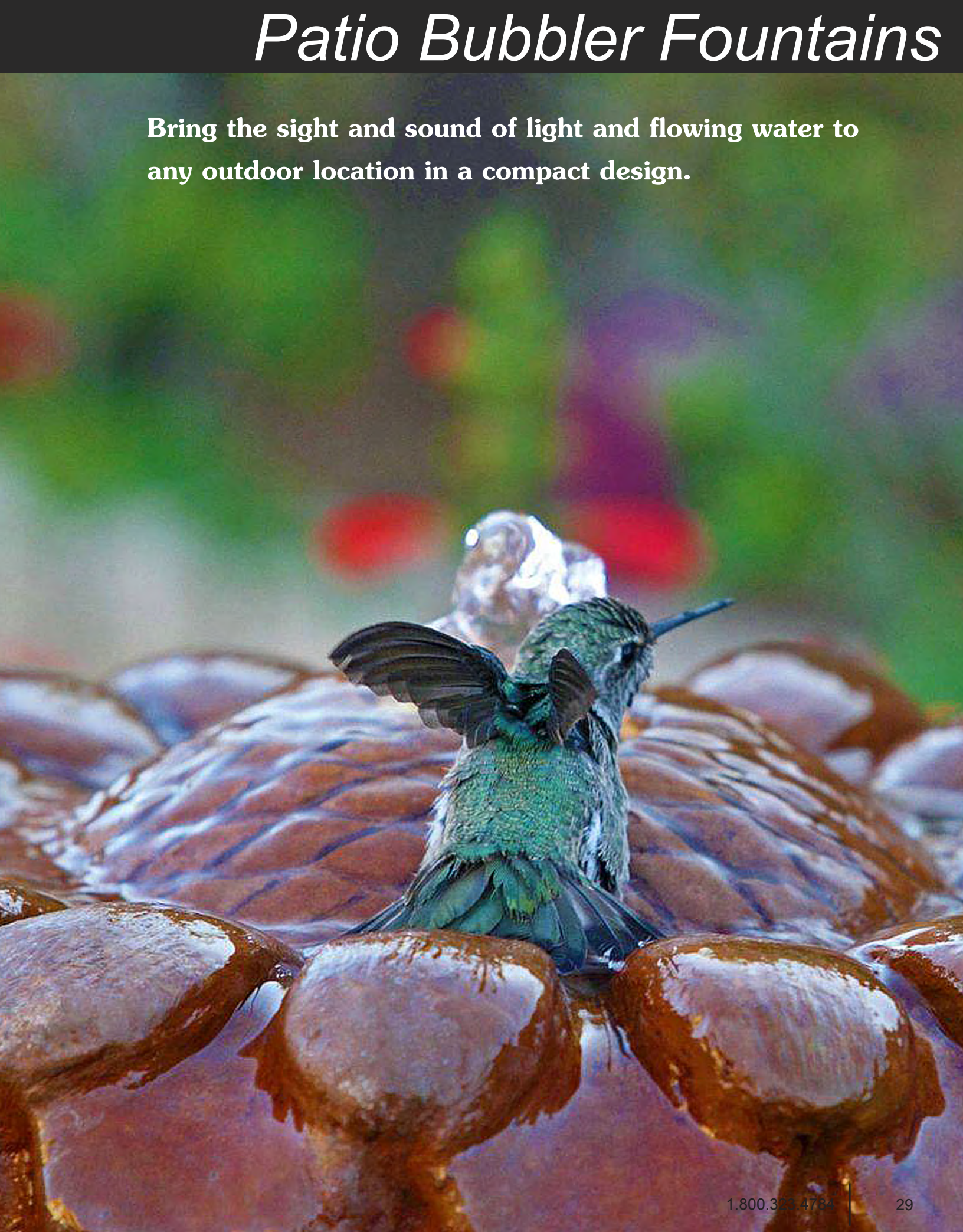
No. 5308AD Slender Shimmering Stones Access Door - 3.5 in. H, 1 in. Diam.

No. 6308 Slender Shimmering Stone Basin - 9 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



# *Patio Bubbler Fountains*

Bring the sight and sound of light and flowing water to any outdoor location in a compact design.





# Patio Bubbler Fountains



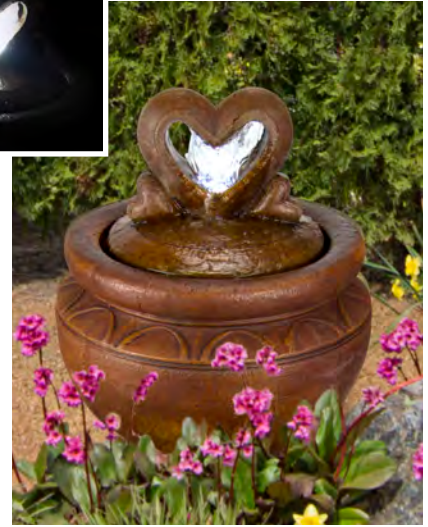
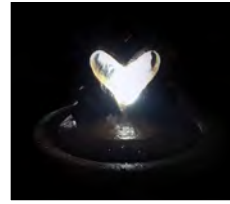
## 5331F2C Fiery Flame Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc

25 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5331 Fiery Flame - 13 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.

No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



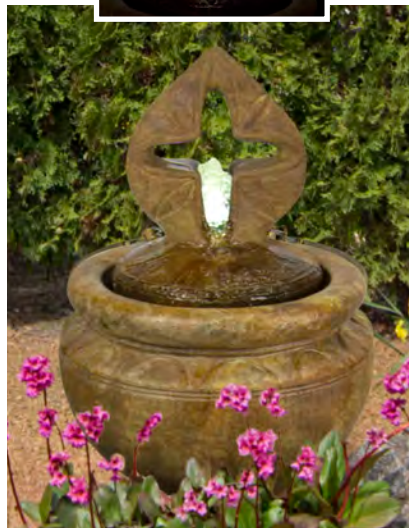
## 5330F2C Heart of Hearts Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

21 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 5330 Heart of Hearts - 9 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



## 5332F2C Antique Cross Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

25 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5332 Antique Cross - 13 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.

No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



## 5341F2C Cherub Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

17.5 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)

No. 5341A Cherub Bubbler Top - 6 in. H, 11 in. W,

11 in. F-B

No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



## 5326F2C Birds Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

19 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5326A Birds Top - 6 in. H, 11 in. Diam.


No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

*Brilliant underwater LED light  
kit included for shimmering  
night-time effect.*




# Patio Bubbler Fountains




 **5325F2C**  
**Frogs Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 18 in. H, 15 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)  
 No. 5325A Frogs Top - 5 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.  
 No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



 **5323F2C**  
**Maple Leaf Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 17 in. H, 15 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)  
 No. 5323A Maple Leaf Top - 4 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
 No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.




 **5340F2C**  
**Butterfly Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 16.5 in. H, 15 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)  
 No. 5340A Butterfly Bubbler Top - 5.5 in. H, 10.5 in. W, 10.5 in. F-B  
 No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



 **5321F2C**  
**Sunflower Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 14 in. H, 15 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)  
 No. 5321A Sunflower Patio Bubbler Top - 5 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.  
 No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



 **5329F2C**  
**Regatta Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 22 in. H, 15 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)  
 No. 5329A Regatta Bubbler Top - 11 in. H, 11 in. W, 11 in. F-B  
 No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



 **5327F2C**  
**Dahlia Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 17 in. H, 15 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)  
 No. 5327A Dahlia Top - 4 in. H, 11 in. Diam.  
 No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



# Patio Bubbler Fountains



## 5331F2D Tall Fiery Flame Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc

45.5 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5331 Fiery Flame - 13 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.

No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



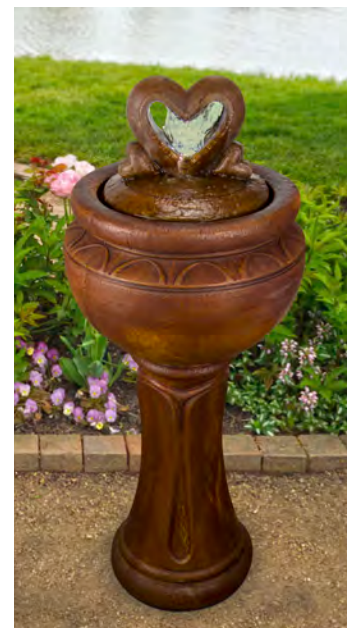
## 5332F2D Tall Antique Cross Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

45 in. H, 60.5 in. W, 20.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5332 Antique Cross - 13 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.

No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



## 5330F2D Tall Heart of Hearts Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

40.75 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 5330 Heart of Hearts - 9 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



## 5326F2C Birds Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

19 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5326A Birds Top - 6 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



## 5341F2C Cherub Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

17.5 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)

No. 5341A Cherub Bubbler Top - 6 in. H, 11 in. W,  
11 in. F-B

No. 6711 Roman Vase - 13 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



*Brilliant underwater LED light  
kit included for shimmering  
night-time effect.*



# Patio Bubbler Fountains



**5325F2D**  
**Tall Frogs Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 38 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

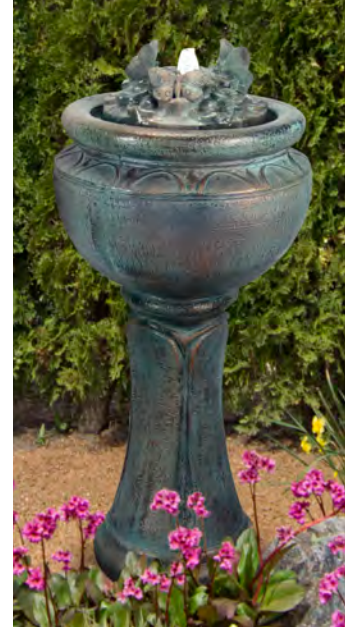
No. 5325A Frogs Top - 5 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.  
 No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



**5340F2D**  
**Tall Butterfly Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 36 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)

No. 5340A Butterfly Bubbler Top - 5.5 in. H, 10.5 in. W, 10.5 in. F-B  
 No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



**5323F2D**  
**Tall Maple Leaf Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 37 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5323A Maple Leaf Top - 4 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
 No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



**5321F2D**  
**Tall Sunflower Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 34 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

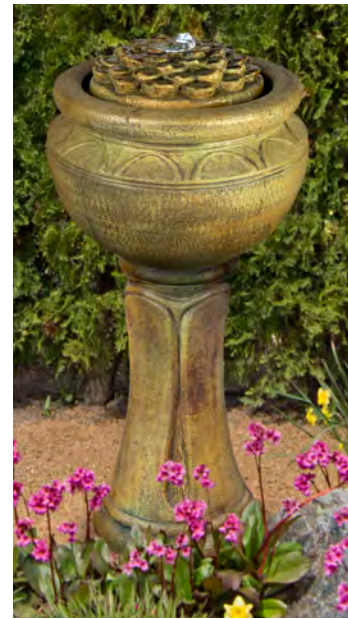
No. 5321A Sunflower Patio Bubbler Top - 5 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.  
 No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



**5327F2D**  
**Tall Dahlia Patio Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 37 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5327A Dahlia Top - 4 in. H, 11 in. Diam.  
 No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.



**5329F2D**  
**Tall Regatta Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 42 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)

No. 5329A Regatta Bubbler Top - 11 in. H, 11 in. W, 11 in. F-B  
 No. 6710 Tall Roman Vase - 33 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.





# Patio Bubbler Fountains

Bring an element of calm or whimsy to any garden setting with our selection of Lighted Bowl Fountains. A taller version is also available as shown here and on the following pages.



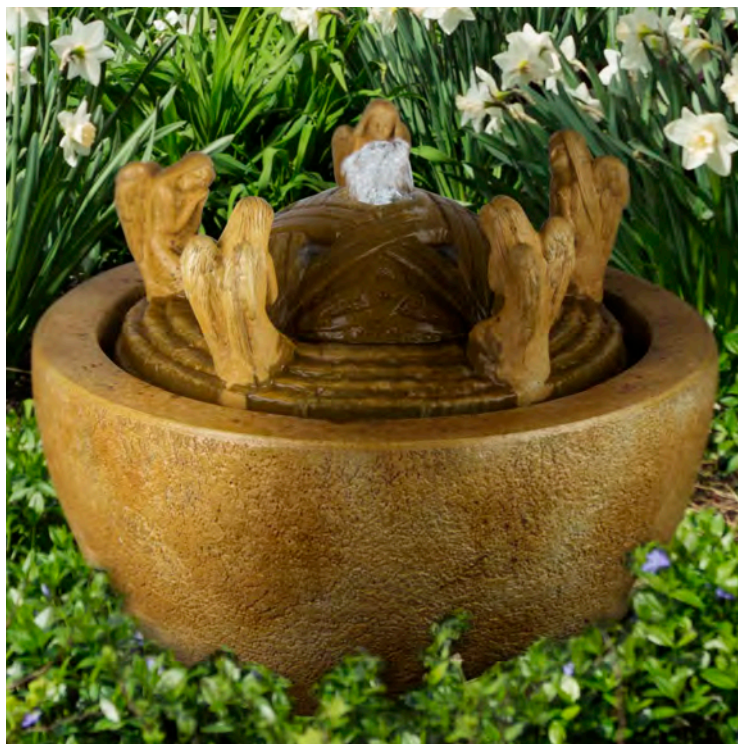
## 5342F2A Tranquility Fountain, 2 pc.

14 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 5342 Tranquility Top - 4 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 6342 Tranquility Vase with Supports - 12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



## 5344F3A Living Waters Fountain, 3 pc.

17.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Tuscan Sun (TS)

No. 5344A Living Waters Dome - 2.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 5344B Living Waters Adoring Angels - 7.5 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 6342 Tranquility Vase with Supports - 12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



## 5343F2A Bonsai Fountain, 2 pc.

24 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5343 Bonsai - 21.5 in. H, 17 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B

No. 6343 Tranquility Vase - 12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



# Patio Bubbler Fountains



## 5345F2A Tree Frogs Fountain, 2 pc. 18 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5345 Tree Frogs Top - 7 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 6342 Tranquility Vase with Supports - 12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



## 4230F2A Fountain of Youth Fountain, 2 pc.

17 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Oak (RO)

No. 4230 Fountain of Youth Top - 6 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 6343 Tranquility Vase - 12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



## 5346F2A Gathering Birds Fountain, 2 pc. 17 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5346 Gathering Birds Top - 6.5 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 6342 Tranquility Vase with Supports - 12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



# Patio Bubbler Fountains



**5343F2B**  
**Tall Bonsai Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 49 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

- No. 5343 Bonsai - 21.5 in. H, 17 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B
- No. 6345 Tall Tranquility Vase - 37 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



**5342F2B**  
**Tall Tranquility Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 39 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

- No. 5342 Tranquility Top - 4 in. H, 17 in. Diam.
- No. 6344 Tall Tranquility Vase with Supports - 37 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



**5344F3B**  
**Tall Living Waters Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 42.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Tuscan Sun (TS)

- No. 5344A Living Waters Dome - 2.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 5344B Living Waters Adoring Angels - 7.5 in. H, 17 in. Diam.
- No. 6344 Tall Tranquility Vase with Supports - 37 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



# Patio Bubbler Fountains



**5345F2B**  
**Tall Tree Frogs**  
**Fountain. 2 pc.**  
 43 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5345 Tree Frogs Top - 7 in. H, 16 in. Diam.  
 No. 6344 Tall Tranquility Vase with Supports -  
 37 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



**5346F2B**  
**Tall Gathering Birds**  
**Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 42 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5346 Gathering Birds Top - 6.5 in. H,  
 16 in. Diam.  
 No. 6344 Tall Tranquility Vase with Supports -  
 37 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



**4230F2B**  
**Tall Fountain of Youth**  
**Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 42 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Oak (RO)

No. 4230 Fountain of Youth Top - 6 in. H,  
 16 in. Diam.  
 No. 6344 Tall Tranquility Vase with Supports -  
 37 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

*Brilliant underwater LED light  
 kit included for shimmering  
 night-time effect.*



# Patio Bubbler Fountains



## 4013F2 Frog Buddies Fountain, 2 pc.

21 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4013 Top - 5 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. 6013 Basin - 16 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 5444F2A Ring of Birds Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

13 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5444A Ring of Birds Bubbler Top - 5 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

No. 5444B Nest Planter - 10 in. H, 20 in. W, 20 in. F-B



## 4012F Birds of a Feather Fountain, 2 pc.

18 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4012 Top - 4.5 in. H, 14 in. W, 14 in. F-B

No. 6012 Basin Plate - 14.5 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B



# Patio Bubbler Fountains



## 5446F2 Tall Ring of Frogs Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

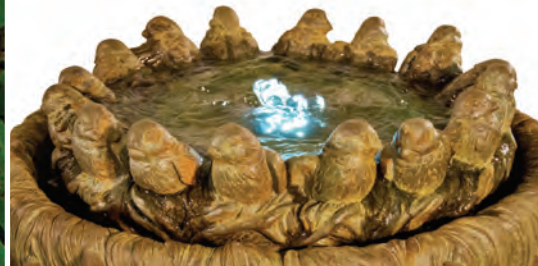
33 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5446A Ring of Frogs Bubbler Top - 5 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B

No. 5446C Cattails Planter - 30 in. H, 21 in. W, 21 in. F-B

*Brilliant underwater LED light  
kit included for shimmering  
night-time effect.*



## 5444F2B Tall Ring of Birds Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

33 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

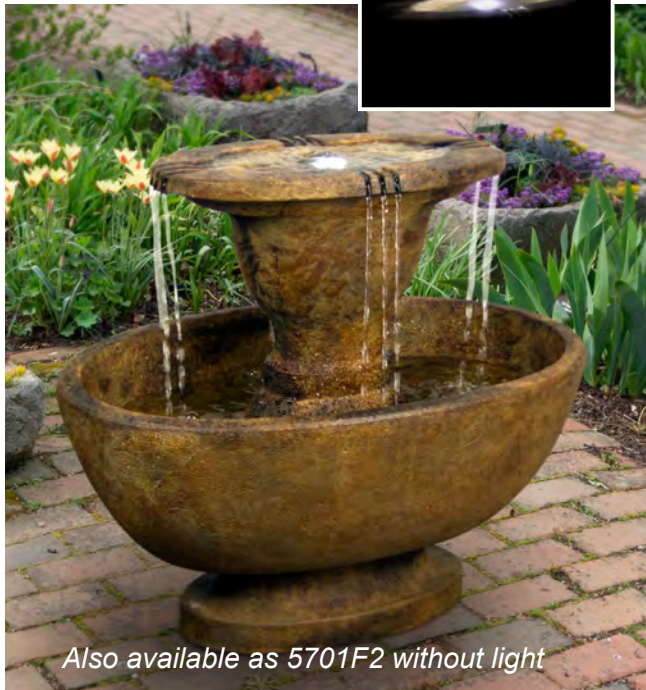
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5444A Ring of Birds Bubbler Top - 5 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

No. 5446C Cattails Planter - 30 in. H, 21 in. W, 21 in. F-B



# Patio Bubbler Fountains



Also available as 5701F2 without light



## 5701F2L Alfresco Fountain with Plume Light, 2 pc.

24 in. H, 26 in. W, 16 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5701L Alfresco Finial - 17.5 in. H, 17 in. W, 9 in. F-B

No. 6701 Bottom Bowl - 14 in. H, 26 in. W, 16 in. F-B



## 4359F2 Copa Fountain, 2 pc.

18 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)

No. 4359 Copa Fountain Top Dish -  
10 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 6359 Copa Bowl - 14.5 in. H,  
21 in. Diam.



Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



## 5301F2 Europa Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

28 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 5301T Top - 6.5 in. H, 7 in. Diam.

No. 5301P Pedestal - 24 in. H, 19 in. Diam.



## 5849F2 Stone Edge Bubbler Fountain, 2 pc.

28 in. H, 19 in. W, 19 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5849T Top - 4.5 in. H, 11.5 in. Diam.

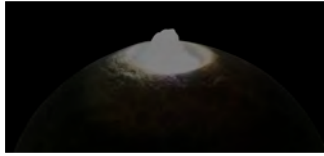
No. 5849P Pedestal - 24.5 in. H, 19 in. W, 19 in. F-B





# Patio Bubbler Fountains

Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



## 4302F3 Sphere Bubbler Fountain On Low Pedestal With Plume Light, 3 pc.

23 in. H, 11.5 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 4302N Bubbling Sphere - 11 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 4302A Sphere Support Collar - 2 in. H, 7 in. W, 7 in. F-B

No. 7302 Low Sphere Fountain Pedestal - 15 in. H, 11.5 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B



## 4303F3 Sphere Bubbler Fountain On Tall Pedestal With Plume Light, 3 pc.

36 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 4302N Bubbling Sphere - 11 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 4302A Sphere Support Collar - 2 in. H, 7 in. W, 7 in. F-B

No. 7303 Large Sphere Fountain Pedestal - 28 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B



## 4304F2 Low Hourglass Fountain, 2 pc.

37 in. H, 19 in. W, 19 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 4304 Sphere Fountain Column - 34.5 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 6304 Bowl - 8.5 in. H, 19 in. W, 19 in. F-B

## 4306F2 Tall Hourglass Fountain, 2 pc.

60 in. H, 21 in. W, 21 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 4306 Sphere Fountain Column - 58 in. H, 14 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B

No. 6306 Bowl - 10 in. H, 21 in. W, 21 in. F-B





# Patio Bubbler Fountains



**4004F2B**  
**Tall Chalice Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 35.5 in. H, 21.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Bronze Patine (BP)

No. 4004A Chalice Top - 4.5 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

No. 4004C Tall Chalice Planter - 35 in. H, 21.5 in. W, 21.5 in. F-B



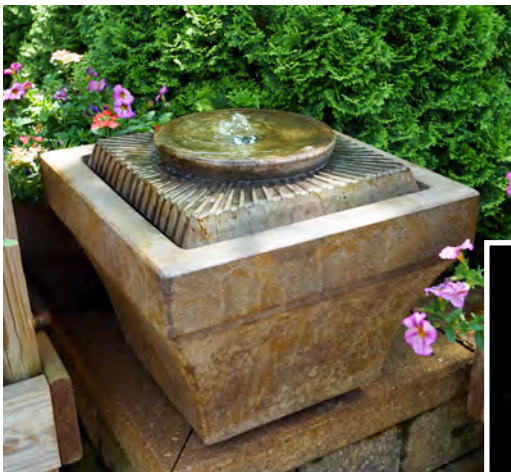
**4004F2A**  
**Chalice Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 16.5 in. H, 21.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 4004A Chalice Top - 4.5 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

No. 4004B Chalice Planter - 15.5 in. H, 21.5 in. W, 21.5 in. F-B

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



**5328F2A**  
**Sunburst Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 13 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic LAva (RL)

No. 5328A Sunburst Fountain Top - 11 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. 5328B Sunburst Fountain Basin - 13 in. H, 17.5 in. W, 17.5 in. F-B



**5328F2B**  
**Tall Sunburst Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 40 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5328A Sunburst Fountain Top - 11 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. 5328C Tall Sunburst Fountain Basin - 38 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B





# *Centerpiece Fountains*

**From contemporary  
to traditional, our  
unique designs  
serve to grace your  
outdoor environment  
with distinction and  
timeless beauty...**



# Centerpiece Fountains



Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



## 5715F2L Equinox Fountain with Plume Light, 2 pc.

24 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic AZURA (RZ)

No. 5715 Top Bowl/Finial - 13.5 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 6715 Equinox Bowl-Pedestal - 13.5 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B

Also available as 5715F2 without light

## 5451F Small Four Seasons Column Fountain, 2 pc.

38 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

No. 5451 Small Four Seasons Top Column - 23 in. H, 8 in. Diam.

No. 7451 Small Four Seasons Pedestal-Bowl Unit - 18 in. H, 14 in. Diam.



## 5129F2 Zona Fountain, 2 pc.

24 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5129 Zona Top - 15 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

No. 6129 Zona Basin - 15.5 in. H, 24 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains

## 5265F

### Astor Fountain, 3 pc.

36.5 in. H, 22 in. W, 22 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5265 Top Pedestal Segment - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 6265 Basin - 5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

No. 7265 Base - 22 in. H, 13 in. Diam.



## 5703F2

### Chateau Fountain, 2 pc.

20 in. H, 31.5 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

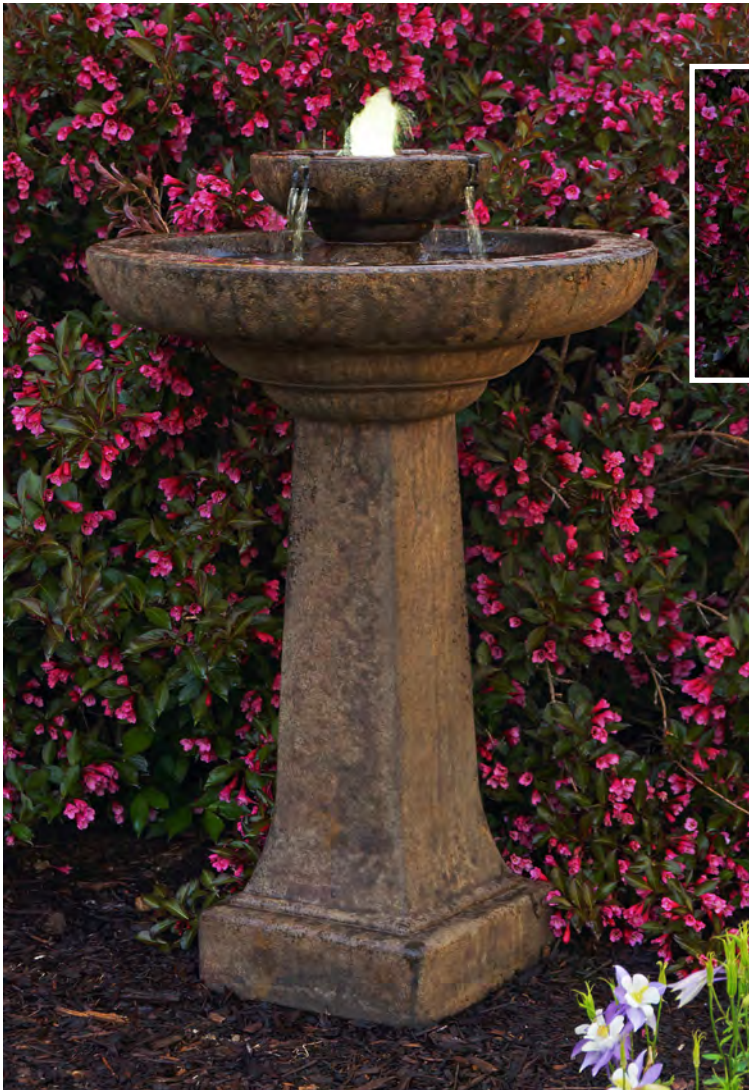
No. 5703 Chateau Finial - 12.5 in. H, 18 in. W, 9 in. F-B

No. 6703 Chateau Basin - 12.5 in. H, 31.5 in. W, 18 in. F-B

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



# Centerpiece Fountains



## 4471F2 Aquarius Fountain, 2 pc. 36 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

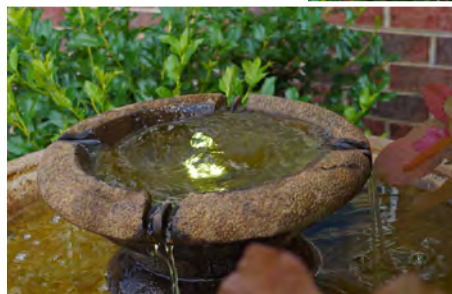
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4471A Aquarius Fountain Top - 6.5 in. H, 11.5 in. Diam.

No. 4471B Aquarius Fountain Basin/Pedestal - 32.5 in. H, 24 in. Diam.



Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



## 4473F2 Windstone Fountain, 2 pc. 35 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4473A Windstone Top - 6 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 4473B Windstone Bowl/Pedestal - 31 in. H, 24 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains



## 4472F3 Falling Water Fountain, 3 pc.

43 in. H, 27 in. W, 27 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 4472A Falling Water Top - 9.5 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 4472B Falling Water Basin - 8 in. H, 27 in. W, 27 in. F-B

No. 4472C Falling Water Pedestal - 31 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B

*Brilliant underwater  
LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-  
time effect.*



## 5540F4 Classic Springtime Fountain, 4 pc.

41 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

No. 5540 Springtime - 13 in. H, 14.5 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 7140 Pump Cover -

No. 6135 Bowl - 8.5 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

No. 7235 Pedestal - 19.5 in. H, 12.5 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains



**4032F5**  
**Large Regal Tier Fountain, 5 pc.**  
33 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4032 Regal Finial - 4.5 in. H, 5.5 in. Diam.

No. 6034 Small Regal Basin - 8.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

No. 6035 Medium Regal Spill Basin -

No. 6032 Regal Dish Basin - 12.5 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

No. 7032 Pedestal - 11 in. H, 25 in. Diam.

**4032F4**  
**Small Regal Tier Fountain, 3 pc.**  
26.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 4032 Regal Finial - 4.5 in. H, 5.5 in. Diam.

No. 6033 Medium Regal Basin - 17.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

No. 6034 Small Regal Basin - 8.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.





# Centerpiece Fountains

**5702F2**  
**Helix Fountain, 2 pc.**  
62 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5702 Helix Column - 53 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

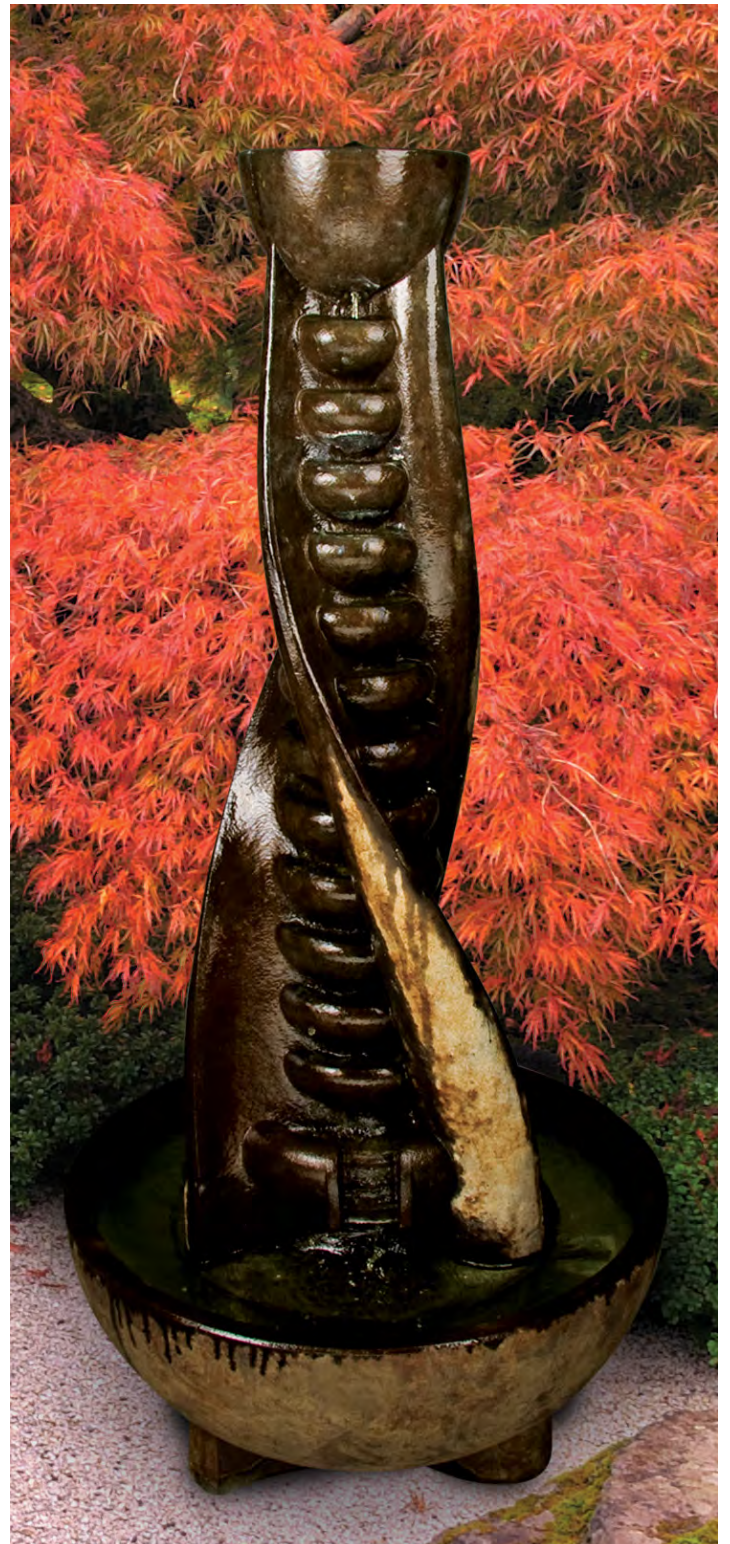
No. 6702 Spiral Basin - 14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.

**5668F**  
**Spiral Fountain, 2 pc.**  
38 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 5668 Spiral - 27 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

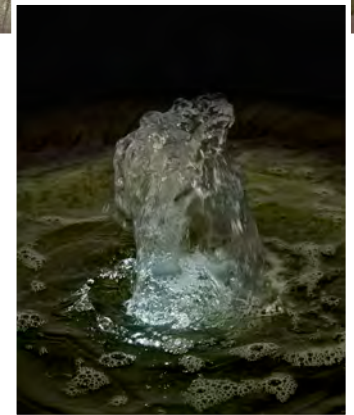
No. 6668 Modern bowl - 12 in. H, 24 in. Diam.





# Centerpiece Fountains

Gold leaf edging and a powerful lighted and bubbling plume of water make these fountains attention grabbers from both near and far.



**4749F2**  
**Leaf Motif Fountain, 2 pc.**  
20 in. H, 37 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4749A Leaf Motif Top - 2 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

No. 4749B Leaf Motif Basin - 18 in. H, 37 in. Diam.

*Brilliant underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*

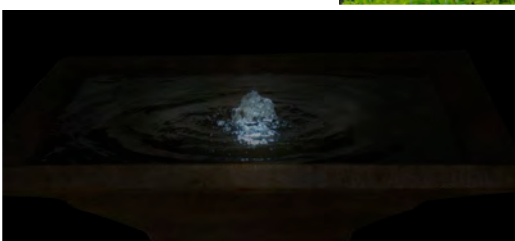


**5402F2**  
**Vintage Motif Fountain, 2 pc.**  
16 in. H, 38 in. W, 38 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5402A Vintage Motif Fountain Top - 2 in. H, 11 in. W, 11 in. F-B

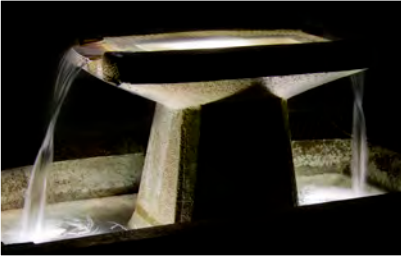
No. 5402B Vintage Motif Fountain Basin - 16 in. H, 38 in. W, 38 in. F-B





# Centerpiece Fountains

A uniquely rectangular design, with ribbed edges and floret corners, is complemented by lighting throughout.



**5403F2  
Deco Motif Fountain, 2 pc.**  
12.5 in. H, 40 in. W, 20 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5403A Deco Motif Fountain Top - 2 in. H, 24 in. W, 6 in. F-B

No. 5401B Art-Deco Basin - 12.5 in. H, 40 in. W, 20 in. F-B



**5401F2  
Art-Deco Fountain, 2 pc.**  
20 in. H, 40 in. W, 20 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5401A Art-Deco Finial - 19 in. H, 16 in. W, 8.5 in. F-B

No. 5401B Art-Deco Basin - 12.5 in. H, 40 in. W, 20 in. F-B

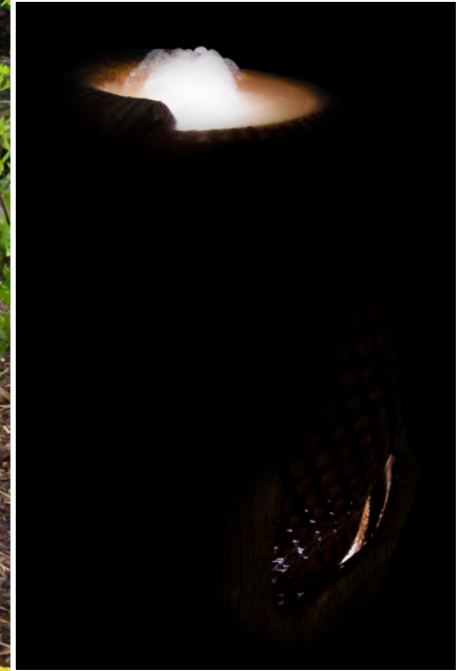


Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.

1.800.323.4784



# Centerpiece Fountains



*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



**5901F1**  
**Revelation Fountain, 1 pc.**  
30 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

No. 5901 Revelation Unit - 30 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

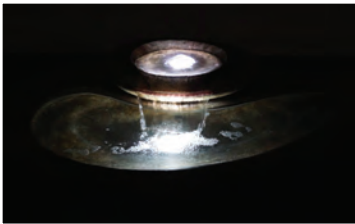


**4947F2**  
**River Stone Fountain, 2 pc.**  
13 in. H, 44 in. W, 18.5 in. F-B

*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

No. 4947A River Stone Top - 5 in. H, 19 in. W, 12.5 in. F-B


No. 4947B River Stone Basin - 11 in. H, 44 in. W, 18.5 in. F-B

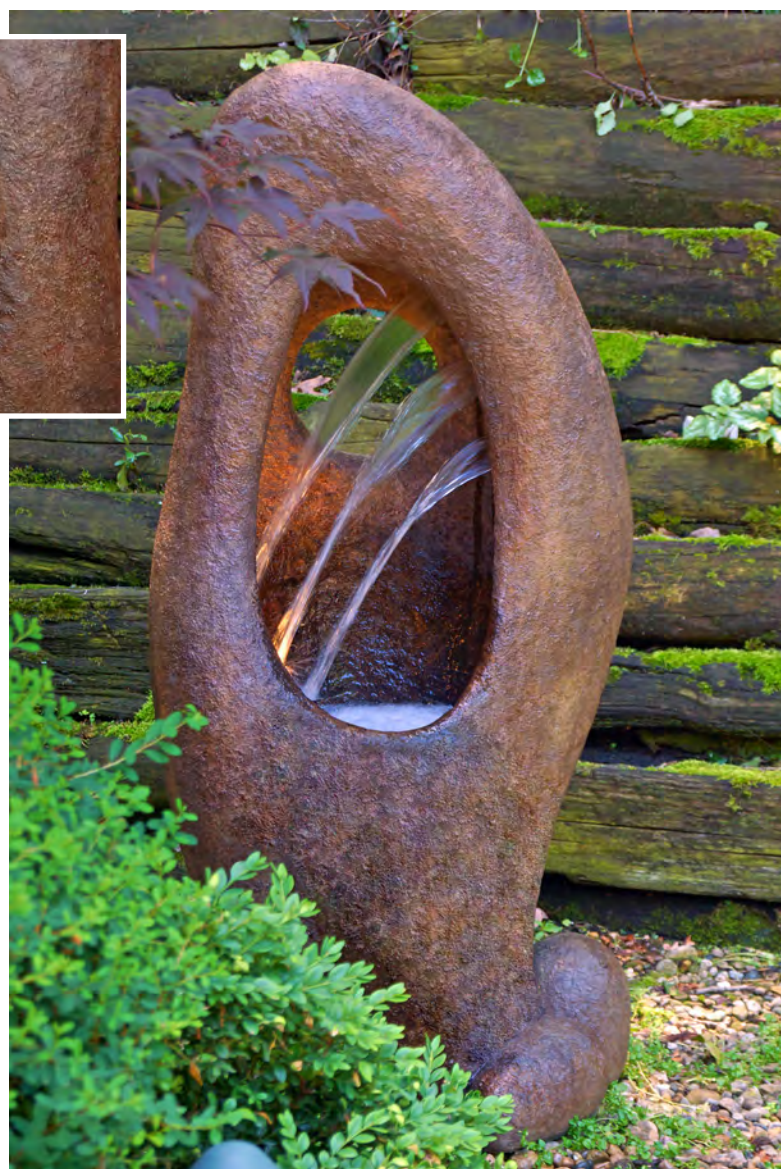





# Centerpiece Fountains



 **5990F1**  
**Sedona Fountain, 1 pc.**  
48 in. H, 19.5 in. W, 15 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*  
No. 5990 Sedona - 48 in. H, 19.5 in. W, 15 in. F-B



*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*

 **5991F1**  
**Oasis Fountain, 1 pc.**  
46.5 in. H, 19.5 in. W, 15 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*  
No. 5991 Oasis - 46.5 in. H, 19.5 in. W, 15 in. F-B



# Centerpiece Fountains

## 4356AF4 Tall Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal, 4 pc. 57 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 4356A Stone Vessels Fountain Finial - 21 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

No. 5356 Stone Vessels Bowl - 14.5 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

No. 6702 Spiral Basin - 14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.

No. 7702 6702H Pedestal - 18 in. H, 18 in. Diam.



## 4356AF3 Tall Stone Vessels Fountain, 3 pc. 39 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 4356A Stone Vessels Fountain Finial - 21 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

No. 5356 Stone Vessels Bowl - 14.5 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

No. 6702 Spiral Basin - 14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.

## 4356BF4 Large Sphere Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal, 4 pc. 50 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 4356B Stone Vessels Fountain Finial - 14 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 5356 Stone Vessels Bowl - 14.5 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

No. 6702 Spiral Basin - 14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.

No. 7702 6702H Pedestal - 18 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

## 4355F4 Low Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal, 3 pc.

39 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 4355 Stone Vessels Fountain Finial - 15.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 5355 Stone Vessels Bowl - 13 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 6355 Stone Vessels Pedestal-Bowl - 12 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

No. 7355 Stone Vessels Pedestal - 10 in. H, 16 in. Diam.



## 4355F3 Low Stone Vessels Fountain, 3 pc. 30 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 4355 Stone Vessels Fountain Finial - 15.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 5355 Stone Vessels Bowl - 13 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 6355 Stone Vessels Pedestal-Bowl - 12 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

## 4356BF3 Large Sphere Stone Vessels Fountain, 3 pc.

31 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 4356B Stone Vessels Fountain Finial - 14 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 5356 Stone Vessels Bowl - 14.5 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

No. 6702 Spiral Basin - 14 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains



**4356AF3**  
**Tall Stone Vessels Fountain, 3 pc.**  
39 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

Complement your Stone Vessels fountain with a matching birdbath and planter:



**2141**  
**Spheres Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
30 in. H, 22 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)*



**8002A**  
**Prairie Dish Planter on Square Base, 2 pc.**  
19.5 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)*



**8002B**  
**Prairie Dish Planter, 2 pc.**  
19.5 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)*



# Centerpiece Fountains

**5720F7**  
**Mill Tier Fountain, 7 pc.**  
 41 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5720S Small Tier Bowl - 3 in. H, 12 in. Diam.
- No. 5720M Medium Tier Bowl - 3.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 5720L Large Tier Bowl - 4 in. H, 16 in. Diam.
- No. 5720T Tier Trunk - 27 in. H, 16 in. W, 23 in. F-B
- No. 7620 Pump Cover - 6 in. H, 14 in. W, 18 in. F-B
- No. 6620 Bowl - 8.5 in. H, 36 in. Diam.
- No. 7310 Large Round Base w/ Flat Top - 11 in. H, 20 in. Diam.



*Rocks not included*

**5620F**  
**Millstone Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 30 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)

- No. 5620 Millstone Fountain Top - 17 in. H, 25 in. Diam.
- No. 6620 Bowl - 8.5 in. H, 36 in. Diam.
- No. 7310 Large Round Base w/ Flat Top - 11 in. H, 20 in. Diam.



**5622F**  
**Little Millstone Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 23 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5622 Little Millstone Top - 8 in. H, 18 in. Diam.
- No. 6622 Small Millstone Bowl - 7.5 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7622 Small Millstone Base - 8 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

*Brilliant Underwater  
 LED light kit included for  
 shimmering night-time effect.*



# Centerpiece Fountains

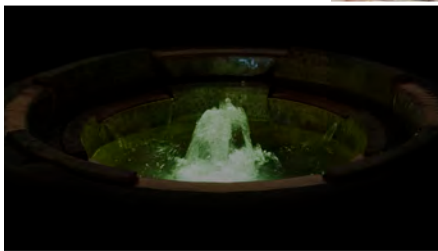


## 5588F1 Infinity Fountain, 1 pc.

20.5 in. H, 35 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5588 Infinity Fountain Unit - 20.5 in. H, 35 in. Diam.



*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 5585F2 Hurricane's Eye Patio Fountain, 2 pc.

21 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5585 Top - 10.5 in. H, 29 in. W, 29 in. F-B

No. 6585 Basin - 14.5 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B



# Centerpiece Fountains



**5624F**  
**Overflowing Vase Fountain, 2 pc.**  
28 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5624 Overflowing Vase - 24 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

No. 5624AD Access Door 5 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B

No. 6624N Overflowing Pool - 9 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

*Order AB873LR Underwater 3-Light + Rubber Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.*



**5621F**  
**Overflowing Spill Dish Fountain, 2 pc.**  
28 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 5621 Overflowing Spill Dish - 24 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. 5621AD Access Door 5 in. H, 5 in. W, 1 in. F-B

No. 6624N Overflowing Pool - 9 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.



**5625F**  
**Overflowing Cross Fountain, 2 pc.**  
28 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5625 Overflowing Cross - 24 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.

No. 5625AD Access Door 5 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B

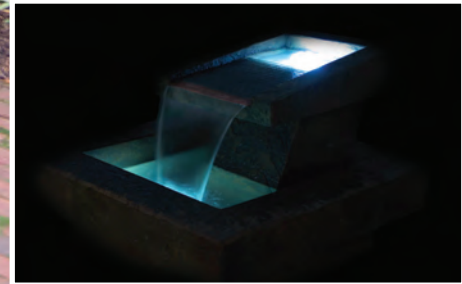
No. 6624N Overflowing Pool - 9 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.



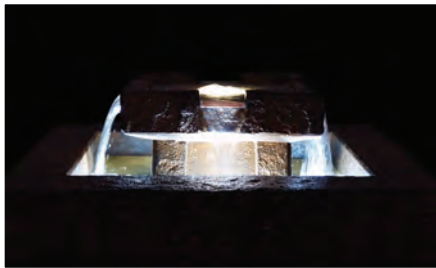
# Centerpiece Fountains



**4016F2**  
**Phoenix Fountain, 2 pc.**  
20.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 33 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*  
No. 4016 Phoenix Fountain Top - 5 in. H, 16.5 in. W,  
20.5 in. F-B  
No. 6016 Phoenix Basin - 15.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 30 in. F-B



*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



**4444F2**  
**Tahoe Fountain, 2 pc.**  
16.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 30 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)*  
No. 4444 Tahoe Fountain Top - 13.5 in. H, 14.5 in. W,  
14.5 in. F-B  
No. 6444 Tahoe Basin - 10.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 30 in. F-B



*Shown with optional AB874L 4-Light Kit & 19-002 Rubber stopper*



# Centerpiece Fountains



**4944F2**  
**Balancing Act Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 42 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

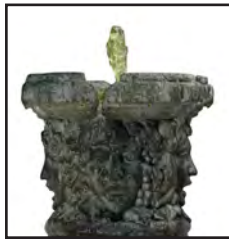
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4944A Four Broken Jugs - 42 in. H, 18 in. W, 20 in. F-B  
 No. 4944B Fifth Broken Jug - 9.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

**4941F2**  
**Juggling Act Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 32.5 in. H, 13 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4941A Juggling Act - Bowls on Trunk - 32.5 in. H, 13 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
 No. 4941B Juggling Act - Spill Bowl - 3 in. H, 6 in. Diam.



**5452F**  
**Large Four Seasons Column Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 63 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B

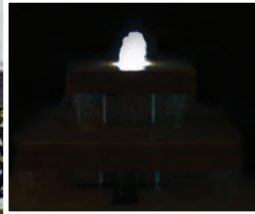
- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)

No. 5452A Large Four Seasons Top - 10 in. H, 13 in. Diam.  
 No. 5452B Large Four Faces Lifter Column - 28 in. H, 13 in. Diam.  
 No. 7452 Large Four Seasons Pedestal-Bowl Unit - 31.5 in. H, 21 in. Diam.





# Centerpiece Fountains



*Elegant stainless-steel columns & brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 4875F4 Aspen Fountain, 4 pc.

29 in. H, 30.5 in. W, 30.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4875A Aspen Top Tier - 12 in. H, 21.5 in. W, 21.5 in. F-B

No. 4875B Aspen Middle Tier - 5 in. H, 30.5 in. W, 30.5 in. F-B

No. 4875C Aspen Lower Tier - 5 in. H, 30.5 in. W, 30.5 in. F-B

No. 4875D Aspen Basin - 15.5 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 18 in. F-B

## 5575F4 Plateau Fountain, 4 pc.

48.5 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5575N Finial-Bowl-Pedestal - 20 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 6577 Basin - 6 in. H, 35.5 in. Diam.

No. 7575 Bottom Pedestal Segment - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 7575AD Access Door 1.5 in. H, 4 in. Diam.

No. 7576 Base - 13.5 in. H, 17.5 in. Diam.

## 5451F Small Four Seasons Column Fountain, 2 pc.

38 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

No. 5451 Small Four Seasons Top Column - 23 in. H, 8 in. Diam.

No. 7451 Small Four Seasons Pedestal-Bowl Unit - 18 in. H, 14 in. Diam.





# Centerpiece Fountains



Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.

 **5839F3**  
**Stone Edge Cascade Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 29.5 in. H, 32 in. W, 32 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

- No. 5839 Stone Edge Finial - 15 in. H, 22 in. Diam.
- No. 5839AD Stone Edge Access Door
- No. 6839 Stone Edge Basin - 8 in. H, 32 in. W, 32 in. F-B
- No. 7839 Stone Edge Base - 8 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B


Complement your fountain with a matching style  
 birdbath, bench and bubbler:

**2349**  
**Stone Edge**  
**Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 22 in. H, 19 in. W, 19 in.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**2849**  
**Stone Edge Bench**  
 16 in. H, 36 in. W, 14 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



 **5849F2**  
**Stone Edge Bubbler**  
**Fountain, 2 pc.**  
 28 in. H, 19 in. W, 19 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*





# Centerpiece Fountains



**4033F2**

**Zen Three-Bowl Fountain, 2 pc.**

32.5 in. H, 31 in. W, 29 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

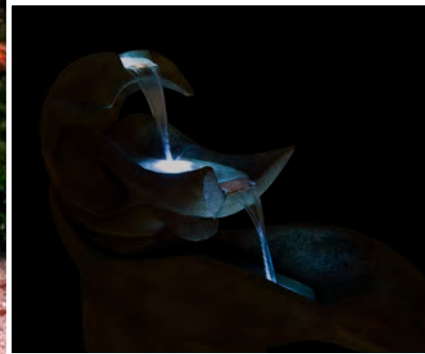
No. 4033A Zen Fountain Main Unit - 32 in. H, 31 in. W, 29 in. F-B

No. 4033B Zen Fountain Small Bowl - 5.5 in. H, 14 in. W, 14 in. F-B

*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



# Centerpiece Fountains



Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



## 5333F2 Rip Curl Fountain, 2 pc.

35.75 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 50 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5333A Rip Curl Fountain Top - 22.25 in. H, 12 in. W, 31 in. F-B

No. 5333B Rip Curl Fountain Base - 21 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 50 in. F-B



## 5147F2 Medallion Fountain, 2 pc.

48 in. H, 26 in. W, 16 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5147 Medallion Fountain Top - 24.5 in. H, 24 in. W, 7.5 in. F-B

No. 6147 Medallion Fountain Basin - 28 in. H, 26 in. W, 15 in. F-B



# Centerpiece Fountains



**5383F2**  
**Balancing Rings Fountain, 2 pc.**  
60.5 in. H, 38 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5383 Balancing Rings Fountain Top - 51 in. H, 16.75 in. Diam.

No. 6383 Balancing Rings Fountain Basin - 12 in. H, 38 in. Diam.

*Brilliant Underwater LED light  
kit included for shimmering  
night-time effect.*



# Centerpiece Fountains

## 4046F3 Flare Spill Fountain in Rondo Pool, 3 pc.

55 in. H, 52 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 4046 Flare Finial - 26 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

No. 6046S Flare Spill Pedestal - 37.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

No. 6046AD Access Door 5 in. H, 5 in. Diam.

No. 6290 Rondo Pool - 10.5 in. H, 52 in. Diam.



## 4046F2 Flare Fountain, 2 pc.

49 in. H, 31 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 4046 Flare Finial - 26 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

No. 6046 Flare Pedestal - 33.5 in. H, 31 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains

*Effervescent bubbles emerge lit by the brilliant underwater halogen light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



## **5290F2 Vesuvio Fountain, 2 pc.**

45 in. H, 52 in. Diam.

*- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)*

No. 5290 Large Vesuvio Top - 43 in. H,  
24 in. Diam.

No. 5290AD Access Door 4.5 in. H,  
6.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 6290 Rondo Pool - 10.5 in. H, 52 in. Diam.



## **5291F2 Small Vesuvio Fountain, 2 pc.**

34 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

No. 5291 Small Vesuvio Top - 31 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

No. 5291AD Access Door 4 in. H, 5.5 in. Diam.

No. 6624N Overflowing Pool - 9 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains

The Angular structure brings a thoroughly modern, but organic look to your landscape. This Statement Fountain features up-lit water cascading off three large copper spills into the expansive lower pool.



Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



## 5899F2 Curving Vessels Fountain, 2 pc.

35 in. H, 26 in. W, 33 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5899A Curving Vessels Tall Column - 26 in. H, 11 in. W, 15 in. F-B

No. 5899B Curving Vessels Basin and Columns - 25 in. H, 26 in. W, 33 in. F-B



# Centerpiece Fountains

*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



## **4312F3 Aria Fountain, 3 pc.**

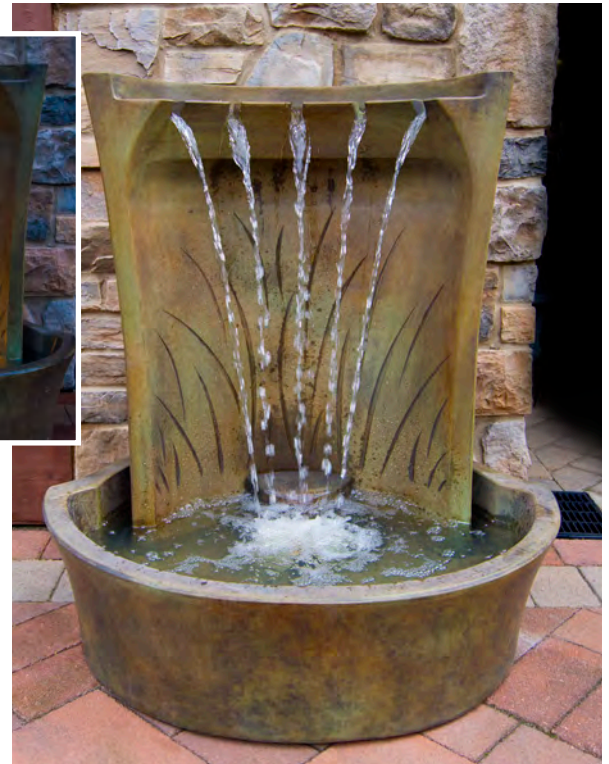
42 in. H, 39 in. W, 32.5 in. F-B

*- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)*

No. 4312 Aria Fountain Wall - 41 in. H, 31 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 4312C Aria Fountain Pump Cover - 8 in. H, 9.5 in. W, 4 in. F-B

No. 6312 Aria Shell - 12.5 in. H, 39 in. W, 32.5 in. F-B



## **4310F2 Radiance Fountain, 2 pc.**

36 in. H, 53.5 in. Diam.

*- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)*

No. 4310 Radiance Fountain Top - 34 in. H, 25 in. Diam.

No. 4310AD Radiance Access Door 6.5 in. H, 6.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 6310 Radiance Bowl - 13.5 in. H, 53.5 in. Diam.



*Order AB873LR Underwater 3-Light + Rubber Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.*



# Centerpiece Fountains



**5869F**  
**Roman Jar Fountain, 4 pc.**  
42 in. H, 37 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5869A Roman Jar Crown - 10 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 5869B Roman Jar Middle - 6 in. H, 25 in. Diam.

No. 5869C Roman Jar Bottom - 28 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

No. 6869 Dish - 13 in. H, 37 in. Diam.



**4767F2**  
**Cypress Urn Fountain, 2 pc.**  
31 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4767A Cypress Urn - 26 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

No. 4767B Cypress Basin - 10 in. H, 21 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains

Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



**4036F**  
**LaCrosse Fountain, 4 pc.**  
52.5 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 4036T LaCrosse Fountain Top - 7 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 4036 LaCrosse Fountain Column - 25.5 in. H, 19.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6036 LaCrosse Basin - 9 in. H, 24 in. Diam.
- No. 7036 LaCrosse Pedestal - 11 in. H, 18 in. Diam.



**5002F5**  
**Ring of Diamonds Fountain, 5 pc.**  
60 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

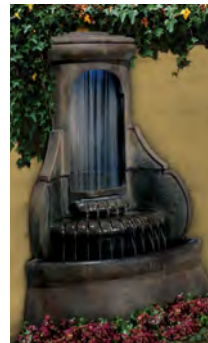
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5002A Cap Cover -
- No. 5002B Top Cap -
- No. 5002C Column/Spill Basin -
- No. 6002 Basin -
- No. 7002 Pedestal - 14 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

Additional wall versions of the Falling Diamond series on page 134



**4226F5**  
**Wall Falling Diamonds Fountain, 5 pc.**



**4125F**  
**Falling Diamonds Fountain, 6 pc.**



**4210F3**  
**Grotto Falling Diamonds Fountain, 2 pc.**



# Centerpiece Fountains



**5637F**  
**Classic Planter Pillar Fountain, 13 pc.**  
43 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5637A Spilling Planter Top - 11 in. H, 19 in. W, 19 in. F-B
- No. 5637B Spilling Planter Pillar - 14 in. H, 13 in. W, 13 in. F-B
- No. 7636 Pump Cover Square - 10.5 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 13.5 in. F-B
- No. 6636 Cloverleaf Pool - 12 in. H, 48 in. Diam.
- No. 6636A Cloverleaf Pool Splash Basket - 10.5 in. H, 10 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B
- No. 7583 Pedestal (Order 4 for Set) - 6 in. H, 11 in. W, 7 in. F-B
- No. 7586 Center Support Pedestal - 6 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

Order AB874LR Underwater 4-Light + Rubber  
Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.

**5637F4**  
**Classic Planter Pillar Fountain Without  
Splash Baskets or Pedestals, 4 pc.**  
37 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

- Not Shown

- No. 5637A Spilling Planter Top - 11 in. H, 19 in. W, 19 in. F-B
- No. 5637B Spilling Planter Pillar - 14 in. H, 13 in. W, 13 in. F-B
- No. 7636 Pump Cover Square - 10.5 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 13.5 in. F-B
- No. 6636 Cloverleaf Pool - 12 in. H, 48 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains



## **4032F5** **Large Regal Tier Fountain, 5 pc.** 33 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 4032 Regal Finial - 4.5 in. H, 5.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6034 Small Regal Basin - 8.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.
- No. 6035 Medium Regal Spill Basin -
- No. 6032 Regal Dish Basin - 12.5 in. H, 36 in. Diam.
- No. 7032 Pedestal - 11 in. H, 25 in. Diam.

## **4032F4** **Small Regal Tier Fountain, 3 pc.** 26.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 4032 Regal Finial - 4.5 in. H, 5.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6033 Medium Regal Basin - 17.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.
- No. 6034 Small Regal Basin - 8.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains



**5280F8**  
**Pina Cascada Fountain**  
**in Valencia Pool, 8 pc.**  
57 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5280 Pineapple - 26 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6280 Pina Cascada Bowl - 12 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

No. 7280 Pina Cascada Base - 27 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.

No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section

(Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B

**5280F3**  
**Pina Cascada Fountain, 3 pc.**  
55 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5280 Pineapple - 26 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6280 Pina Cascada Bowl - 12 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

No. 7280 Pina Cascada Base - 27 in. H, 16 in. Diam.



**5280F4**  
**Pina Cascada Fountain**  
**in Rondo Pool, 4 pc.**  
56 in. H, 52 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5280 Pineapple - 26 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6280 Pina Cascada Bowl - 12 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

No. 7280 Pina Cascada Base - 27 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 6290 Rondo Pool - 10.5 in. H, 52 in. Diam.



# Centerpiece Fountains

## 5279F9 Paloma Cascada Fountain in Valencia Pool, 9 pc.

56 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5279T Paloma Statue - 13 in. H
- No. 5279P Paloma Pedestal / Pump Cover - 10 in. H
- No. 6280 Pina Cascada Bowl - 12 in. H, 29 in. Diam.
- No. 7280 Pina Cascada Base - 27 in. H, 16 in. Diam.
- No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.
- No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section  
(Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



## 5279F3 Paloma Cascada Fountain, 3 pc.

54 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

- No. 5279T Paloma Statue - 13 in. H
- No. 5279P Paloma Pedestal / Pump Cover - 10 in. H
- No. 6280 Pina Cascada Bowl - 12 in. H, 29 in. Diam.
- No. 7280 Pina Cascada Base - 27 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

## 5279F5 Paloma Cascada Fountain in Rondo Pool, 5 pc.

58 in. H, 52 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5279T Paloma Statue - 13 in. H
- No. 5279P Paloma Pedestal / Pump Cover - 10 in. H
- No. 6280 Pina Cascada Bowl - 12 in. H, 29 in. Diam.
- No. 7280 Pina Cascada Base - 27 in. H, 16 in. Diam.
- No. 6290 Rondo Pool - 10.5 in. H, 52 in. Diam.





# Centerpiece Fountains



**5025F32  
Grande Tower Millennia Fountain, 32 pc.**  
80 in. H, 136 in. Diam.

- Shown in Natural (NA)

- No. 5025A Millennia Fruit Basket - 17 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B
- No. 5025B Millennia Tower Lion Section - 12 in. H, 11 in. W, 11 in. F-B
- No. 5025C Millennia Tower Lavabo Section - 23 in. H, 14 in. W, 14 in. F-B
- No. 5027FA Spouting Seasons, Fall - 18 in. H
- No. 5027SU Spouting Seasons - 18 in. H
- No. 5027WI Spouting Seasons - 18 in. H
- No. 5027SP Spouting Seasons - 18 in. H
- No. 6025 Millennia Tower Octagon bowl - 12 in. H, 36 in. W, 36 in. F-B

*Order AB874LR Underwater 4-Light +  
Rubber Stopper Kit for added night-  
time shimmering effect.*

- No. 7027A Millennia Tower Lifter Base - 10 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B
- No. 7027B Millennia Tower Lifter Plate - 3 in. H, 29 in. W, 29 in. F-B
- No. 7028 Millennia Tower Pump Cover Base - 12.5 in. H, 28 in. W, 28 in. F-B
- No. 9010 Long Wall Section (Order 4 for Set) - 15 in. H, 7 in. W, 43 in. F-B
- No. 9011 Corner Wall Section (Order 4 for Set) - 15 in. H, 9 in. W, 25 in. F-B
- No. 7237 Sidewalk Section (Order 8 for Set) - 2.5 in. H, 27 in. W, 51 in. F-B
- No. 6022 Millennia Pool (6' Diam. Fiberglass) - 15 in. H, 72 in. Diam.



*Also available:*

**5022F  
Grande Millennia Dolphin Fountain  
With Spouting Dolphins, 23 pc.**  
54 in. H, 136 in. Diam.

- No. 5022 Dolphins -
- No. 7022 Dolphin Pump Cover Base - 16 in. H, 26 in. Diam.



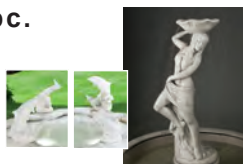
**5750F24  
Grande Millennia Rebecca Fountain  
With Spouting IV Seasons, 24 pc.**  
74 in. H, 136 in. Diam.

- No. 5750 Rebecca At Well - 57 in. H
- No. 7024 Riser Plate - 1.5 in. H
- No. 7025 Pump Cover Base - 12.5 in. H, 21 in. Diam.



**5760F24 - Grande Millennia Lorelei Fountain  
With Spouting Dolphins, 24 pc.**  
62 in. H, 136 in. Diam.

- No. 5761 New Lorelei - 48 in. H, 21 in. W, 16 in. F-B
- No. 7023 Riser Plate - 27 in. H
- No. 7025 Pump Cover Base - 12.5 in. H, 21 in. Diam.



**5850F23  
Grande Millennia Hebe Fountain  
With Spouting IV Seasons, 23 pc.**  
83 in. H, 136 in. Diam.

- No. 5850 Hebe - 65 in. H
- No. 7026 Pump Cover Base - 16 in. H, 21 in. W, 23 in. F-B





# Centerpiece Fountains



Complete it with an optional set of benches

**2850**  
**Dolphin Curved Bench, 3 PC.**  
18 in. H, 53 in. Diam.

- Shown in NATURAL (NA)

**5022F15**  
**Grande Millennia Dolphin Fountain, 15 pc.**  
48.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

- Shown in Natural (NA)

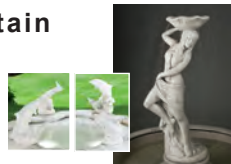
No. 5022 Dolphins -  
No. 7022 Dolphin Pump Cover Base - 16 in. H, 26 in. Diam.  
No. 5023 Small Spouting Dolphin -  
No. 5024 Small Spouting Dolphin -  
No. 6023 Millennia Pool (6' Diam. Fiberglass - No Sidewalk Version) -  
No. 9010 Long Wall Section (Order 4 for Set) - 15 in. H, 7 in. W, 43 in. F-B  
No. 9011 Corner Wall Section (Order 4 for Set) - 15 in. H, 9 in. W, 25 in. F-B

Also available:

**5760F16**  
**Grande Millennia Lorelei Fountain**  
**No Sidewalk - With Spouting**  
**Dolphins, 16 pc.**

59 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

No. 5761 New Lorelei - 48 in. H, 21 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
No. 7023 Riser Plate - 27 in. H  
No. 7025 Pump Cover Base - 12.5 in. H, 21 in. Diam.



**5750F16**  
**Grande Millennia Rebecca Fountain**  
**No Sidewalk - With Spouting**  
**IV Seasons, 16 pc.**

68 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

No. 5750 Rebecca At Well - 57 in. H  
No. 7024 Riser Plate - 1.5 in. H  
No. 7025 Pump Cover Base - 12.5 in. H, 21 in. Diam.



**5025F24**  
**Grande Tower Millennia Fountain**  
**No Sidewalk - With Spouting**  
**IV Seasons, 24 pc.**

78 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

No. 5025A Millennia Fruit Basket - 17 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
No. 5025B Millennia Tower Lion Section - 12 in. H, 11 in. W, 11 in. F-B  
No. 5025C Millennia Tower Lavabo Section - 23 in. H, 14 in. W, 14 in. F-B



**5850F19**  
**Grande Millennia Hebe Fountain,**  
**No Sidewalk - With Spouting IV**  
**Seasons, 19 pc.**

83 in. H, 136 in. Diam.

No. 5850 Hebe - 65 in. H  
No. 7026 Pump Cover Base - 16 in. H, 21 in. W, 23 in. F-B





# Tiered Fountains

Enchant your soul  
with the classically  
cascading water of  
a traditional tiered  
fountain.



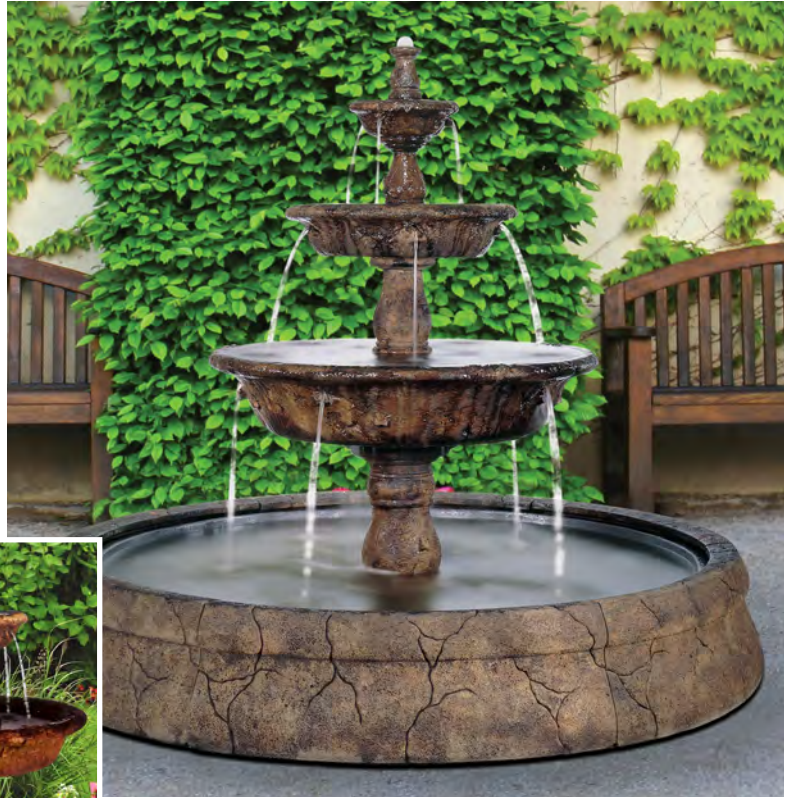
# Tiered Fountains



**5562F6**  
**Small Tazza Tier Fountain**  
**in Grando Pool, 6 pc.**  
 65 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

- No. 5562 Small Tazza Tier Finial - 9 in. H, 4.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6562 Small Tazza Tier Top Bowl - 4 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7562 Small Tazza Tier Middle Base - 17.5 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7562AD Access Door - 3 in. H, 3.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 6563 Small Tazza Tier Bottom Bowl - 6 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7567 Large Tazza Tier Middle Base - 18.5 in. H, 11 in. Diam.
- No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.



**5562F14**  
**Triple Tazza Tier Fountain**  
**in Europa Pool, 14 pc.**  
 71 in. H, 88 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5562 Small Tazza Tier Finial - 9 in. H, 4.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6562 Small Tazza Tier Top Bowl - 4 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7562 Small Tazza Tier Middle Base - 17.5 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7562AD Access Door - 3 in. H, 3.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 6563P Small Tazza Tier Bottom Piped Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7567 Large Tazza Tier Middle Base - 18.5 in. H, 11 in. Diam.
- No. 7567AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 1.75 in. W, 5.75 in. F-B
- No. 6568P Large Tazza Tier Bottom Bowl (piped) - 9.5 in. H, 45 in. Diam.
- No. 7568 Large Tazza Tier Bottom Base - 25.5 in. H, 15 in. Diam.
- No. 6598 Crested Pool (7" Diam. Fiberglass) - 11 in. H, 84 in. Diam.
- No. 9601 Europa Surround (Order 6 for Set) - 14.5 in. H, 42 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B



**5562F**  
**Small Tazza Tier**  
**Fountain, 5 pc.**  
 42 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

- No. 5562 Small Tazza Tier Finial - 9 in. H, 4.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6562 Small Tazza Tier Top Bowl - 4 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7562 Small Tazza Tier Middle Base - 17.5 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7562AD Access Door - 3 in. H, 3.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 6563 Small Tazza Tier Bottom Bowl - 6 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7563 Small Tazza Tier Bottom Base - 17 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.



**5562F7**  
**Triple Tazza Tier Fountain, 7 pc.**  
 70 in. H, 45 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

- No. 5562 Small Tazza Tier Finial - 9 in. H, 4.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6562 Small Tazza Tier Top Bowl - 4 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7562 Small Tazza Tier Middle Base - 17.5 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6563P Small Tazza Tier Bottom Piped Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7567 Large Tazza Tier Middle Base - 18.5 in. H, 11 in. Diam.
- No. 6568 Large Tazza Tier Bottom Bowl - 9.5 in. H, 45 in. Diam.
- No. 7568 Large Tazza Tier Bottom Base - 25.5 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

**5567F**  
**Large Tazza Tier Fountain, 5 pc.**  
 63 in. H, 45 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

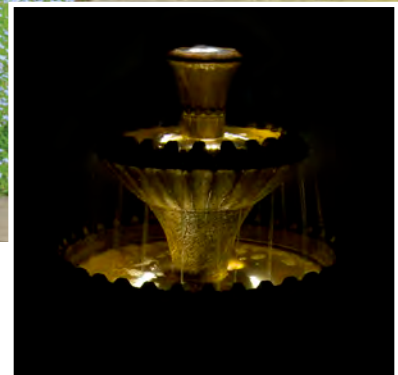
- No. 5567 Large Tazza Tier Finial - 14 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6567 Large Tazza Tier Top Bowl - 7 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 7567 Large Tazza Tier Middle Base - 18.5 in. H, 11 in. Diam.
- No. 7567AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 1.75 in. W, 5.75 in. F-B
- No. 6568 Large Tazza Tier Bottom Bowl - 9.5 in. H, 45 in. Diam.
- No. 7568 Large Tazza Tier Bottom Base - 25.5 in. H, 15 in. Diam.
- No. 7568AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 2 in. Diam.





# Tiered Fountains

*From Classic to Deco to Floral, our new Two-Tier fountains feature exacting spills with plenty of water action. A multi-level lighting system is also available.*



**5042F3**  
**Grande Two-Tier Fountain, 3 pc.**  
50 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

*- Shown in Relic TUSCAN SUN (TS)*

No. 5042A Grande Two-Tier Finial - 11.5 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.

No. 5042B Grande Two-Tier Small Bowl/Pedestal - 18 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

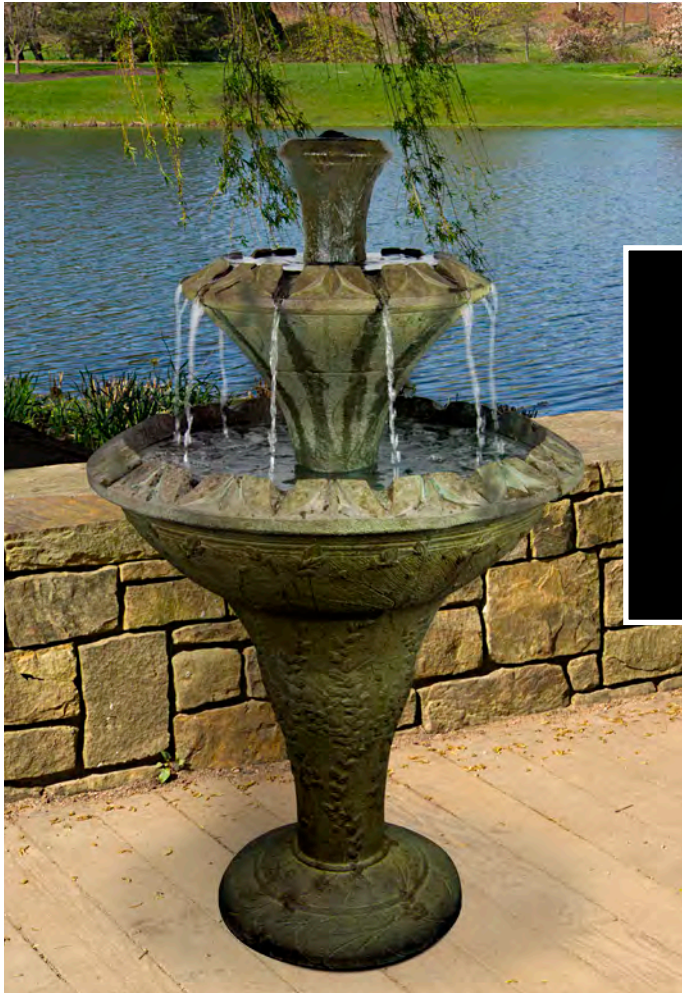
No. 5042C Grande Two-Tier Medium Bowl/Pedestal - 31.5 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

*A brilliant Underwater LED light kit is available for these three fountains for a shimmering night-time effect.*

*See page 254 for details.*



# Tiered Fountains



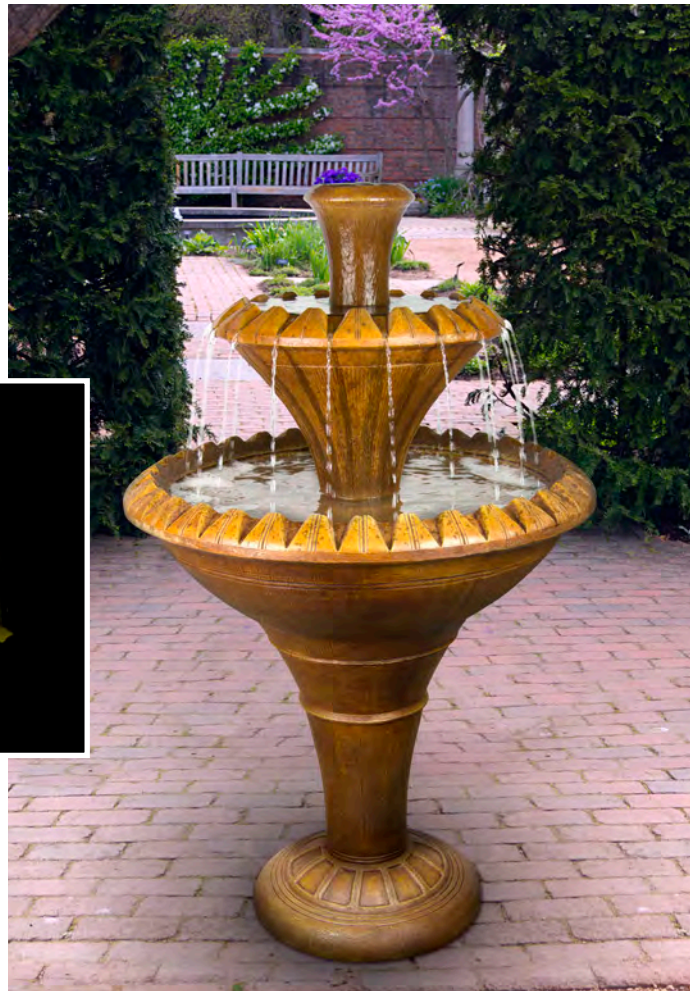
**5044F3  
Flora Two-Tier Fountain, 3 pc.**  
50 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5044A Flora Two-Tier Finial - 11.5 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.

No. 5044B Flora Two-Tier Small Bowl/Pedestal - 18 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 5044C Flora Two-Tier Medium Bowl/Pedestal - 31.5 in. H, 29 in. Diam.



**5043F3  
Nouveau Two-Tier Fountain, 3 pc.**  
50 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 5043A Nouveau Two-Tier Finial - 11.5 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.

No. 5043B Nouveau Two-Tier Small Bowl/Pedestal - 18 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 5043C Nouveau Two-Tier Medium Bowl/Pedestal - 31.5 in. H, 29 in. Diam.





# Tiered Fountains



**5011F5  
Montreux Three-Tier Fountain, 5 pc.**  
49.5 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5011 Finial - 8.5 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6011A Bowl-Pedestal - 13.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 6011B Bowl-Pedestal - 15.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 6011BAD Access Door
- No. 6011C Bowl - 10 in. H, 36 in. Diam.
- No. 7011 Pedestal - 18 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 7011AD Access Door 3.5 in. H, 4 in. W, 3 in. F-B



**5011F6  
Montreux Three-Tier Fountain  
in Rondo Pool, 6 pc.**  
51 in. H, 52 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5011 Finial - 8.5 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6011A Bowl-Pedestal - 13.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 6011B Bowl-Pedestal - 15.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 6011C Bowl - 10 in. H, 36 in. Diam.
- No. 7011 Pedestal - 18 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 7011AD Access Door 3.5 in. H, 4 in. W, 3 in. F-B
- No. 6290 Rondo Pool - 10.5 in. H, 52 in. Diam.



**5011F3  
Montreux Two-Tier  
Fountain, 3 pc.**  
30 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5011 Finial - 8.5 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6011A Bowl-Pedestal - 13.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 6011B Bowl-Pedestal - 15.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

**5011F4  
Montreux Two-Tier Fountain  
in Pool, 5 pc.**  
32 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5011 Finial - 8.5 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6011A Bowl-Pedestal - 13.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 6011B Bowl-Pedestal - 15.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 6624N Overflowing Pool - 9 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.





# Tiered Fountains



## 5715F4 Tall Equinox Fountain, 4 pc.

55 in. H, 38 in. W, 38 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5715A Top Bowl-Finial - 16 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 6716A Equinox Mid Bowl - 14 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B

No. 6716B Equinox Large Bowl - 9 in. H, 38 in. W, 38 in. F-B

No. 7716 Equinox Pedestal - 19 in. H, 22 in. W, 22 in. F-B



## 5715F2L Equinox Fountain with Plume Light, 2 pc.

24 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic AZURA (RZ)

No. 5715 Top Bowl/Finial - 13.5 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 6715 Equinox Bowl-Pedestal - 13.5 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B

Also available as 5715F2 without light



# Tiered Fountains



**5048F5**  
**Siena Fountain, 5 pc.**  
 65 in. H, 50 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5048 Siena Finial - 8 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6048A Siena Top Bowl - 11 in. H, 29 in. Diam.
- No. 7048A Siena Top Pedestal - 22 in. H, 13.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7048AAD Siena Top Access Door 7.5 in. H, 6 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6048B Siena Lg Bowl - 14 in. H, 50 in. Diam.
- No. 7048B Siena Lg Pedestal - 21.5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.
- No. 7048BAD Siena Access Door 7.5 in. H, 6.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B



**4242F**  
**Gothic Dolphin Tier Fountain, 5 pc.**  
 62 in. H, 37 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

- No. 4242 Gothic Dolphin Boy - 13 in. H, 7 in. Diam.
- No. 6242 Small Gothic Dolphin Bowl - 4 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 7242 Small Gothic Dolphin Base - 18 in. H, 11 in. Diam.
- No. 7242AD Access Door 5 in. H, 7 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6243 Large Gothic Dolphin Bowl - 7 in. H, 37 in. Diam.
- No. 7243 Large Gothic Dolphin Base - 25 in. H, 16 in. Diam.



**5853F3**  
**French Fleur de Lys Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 50 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)

- No. 5853 Fleur de Lys Finial - 18 in. H, 9.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B
- No. 6853 Flower Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7853 Pedestal - 25 in. H, 15.5 in. W, 15.5 in. F-B

See a larger Fleur de Lys  
 Fountain on page 97



# Tiered Fountains



## 5231F21 Grenoble Fountain in Pool, 21 pc. 74 in. H, 94 in. Diam.

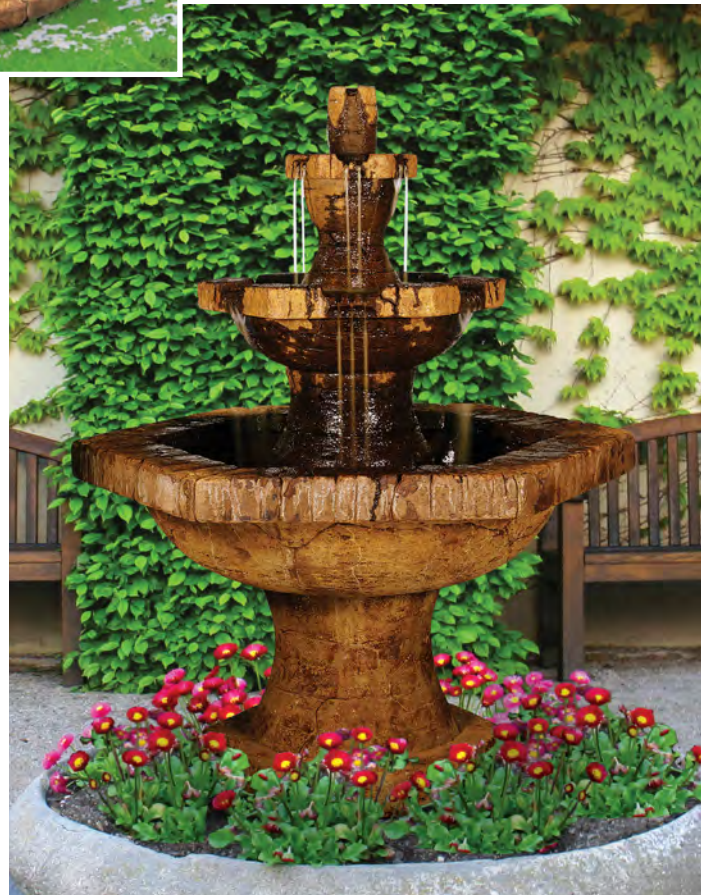
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5231 Grenoble Finial - 11.5 in. H, 7 in. Diam.
- No. 6231 Grenoble Bowl / Base Unit - 20 in. H, 14 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B
- No. 6231AD Top Pedestal Access Door
- No. 6232 Grenoble Medium Bowl - 11 in. H, 32 in. Diam.
- No. 7232 Grenoble Riser Base - 20 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 7232AD Access Door
- No. 6236A Ledge Rim Section (Order 3 for Half Set) - 4.5 in. H, 29.5 in. W, 7 in. F-B
- No. 6236B Ledge Rim Section (Order 3 for Half Set) - 4.5 in. H, 29.5 in. W, 7 in. F-B
- No. 6234 Large Grenoble Bowl - 15 in. H, 47 in. Diam.
- No. 7234 Large Grenoble Pedestal - 21 in. H, 28 in. Diam.
- No. 7234AD Access Door
- No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.
- No. 9029A Pool Wall A (Order 4 for Half Set) - 12.5 in. H, 34.5 in. W, 5 in. F-B
- No. 9029B Pool Wall B (Order 4 for Half Set) - 12.5 in. H, 34.5 in. W, 5 in. F-B

## 5231F12 Grenoble Three-Tier Fountain, 12 pc. 73 in. H, 47 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5231 Grenoble Finial - 11.5 in. H, 7 in. Diam.
- No. 6231 Grenoble Bowl / Base Unit - 20 in. H, 14 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B
- No. 6232 Grenoble Medium Bowl - 11 in. H, 32 in. Diam.
- No. 7232 Grenoble Riser Base - 20 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 6233A Ledge Rim Section (Order 3 for Set) - 4 in. H, 29 in. W, 7 in. F-B
- No. 6233B Ledge Rim Section (Order 3 for Set) - 4 in. H, 29 in. W, 7 in. F-B
- No. 6234 Large Grenoble Bowl - 15 in. H, 47 in. Diam.
- No. 7234 Large Grenoble Pedestal - 21 in. H, 28 in. Diam.





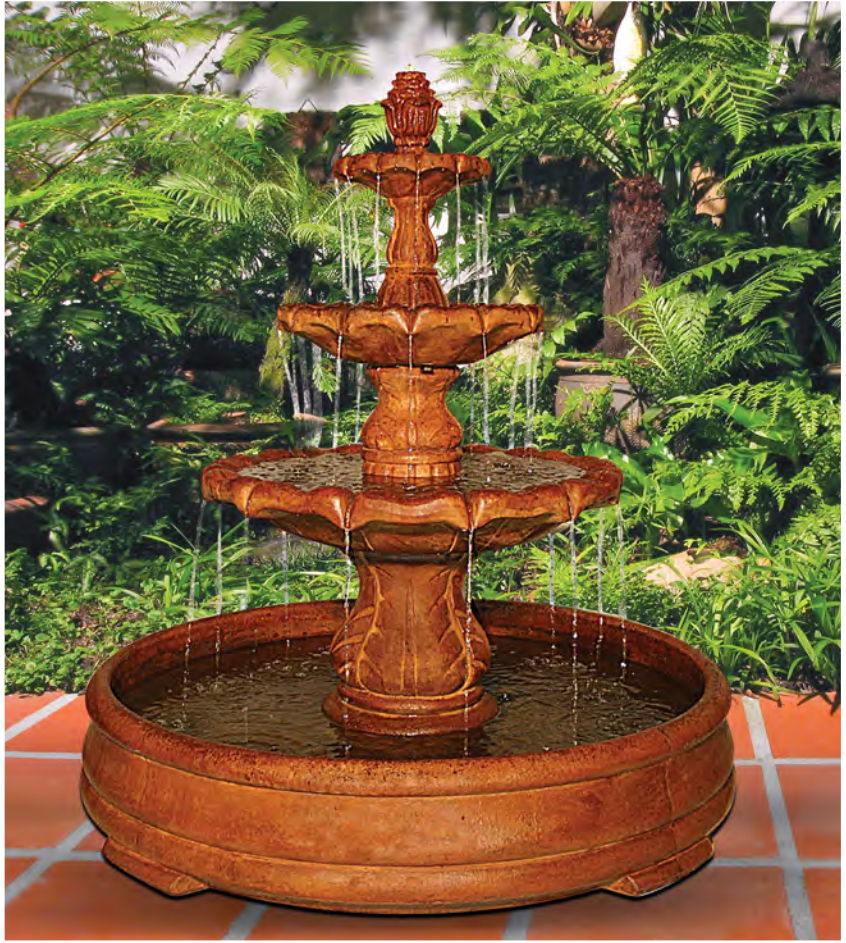
# Tiered Fountains

## 5768F7 Classical Finial Fountain in Grando Pool, 8 pc.

58 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

- No. 5768 Classical Finial - 9 in. H, 5 in. Diam.
- No. 6768 Small Bowl-Riser Unit - 15 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6767S Small Classic Bowl - 6 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 7768 Riser Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 7768AD Access Door 5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 6770S Large Classic Spill Bowl - 9 in. H, 38 in. Diam.
- No. 7771 Large Fern Base - 16 in. H, 16 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B
- No. 7771AD Access Door 7 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B
- No. 7772 Pump Cover Riser - 4.5 in. H, 16 in. Diam.
- No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.



## 5768F Classical Finial Fountain, 6 pc.

55 in. H, 38 in. Diam.

- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)

- No. 5768 Classical Finial - 9 in. H, 5 in. Diam.
- No. 6768 Small Bowl-Riser Unit - 15 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6767S Small Classic Bowl - 6 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 7768 Riser Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 7768AD Access Door 5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 6770S Large Classic Spill Bowl - 9 in. H, 38 in. Diam.
- No. 7771 Large Fern Base - 16 in. H, 16 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B
- No. 7771AD Access Door 7 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B





# Tiered Fountains

## 5768F8 Classical Finial Fountain, 8 pc. 86 in. H, 52 in. Diam.

- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)

- No. 5768 Classical Finial - 9 in. H, 5 in. Diam.
- No. 6768 Small Bowl-Riser Unit - 15 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6767S Small Classic Bowl - 6 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 7768 Riser Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6770S Large Classic Spill Bowl - 9 in. H, 38 in. Diam.
- No. 7771 Large Fern Base - 16 in. H, 16 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B
- No. 7771AD Access Door7 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B
- No. 6772S Extra Large Classical Bowl - 12 in. H, 52 in. Diam.
- No. 7773 Extra Large Fern Base - 23 in. H, 22 in. Diam.
- No. 7773AD Access Door



## 5768F12 Classical Finial Fountain in Valencia Pool, 12 pc. 61 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5768 Classical Finial - 9 in. H, 5 in. Diam.
- No. 6768 Small Bowl-Riser Unit - 15 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6767S Small Classic Bowl - 6 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 7768 Riser Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 7768AD Access Door5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 6770S Large Classic Spill Bowl - 9 in. H, 38 in. Diam.
- No. 7771 Large Fern Base - 16 in. H, 16 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B
- No. 7771AD Access Door7 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B
- No. 7772 Pump Cover Riser - 4.5 in. H, 16 in. Diam.
- No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.
- No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section  
(Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains



**5532F4**  
**Small Contemporary Tier**  
**Fountain, 4 pc.**  
 53 in. H, 33 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

- No. 5532 Finial - 11.5 in. H, 6 in. Diam.
- No. 6532 Small Bowl-Pedestal Unit - 17.5 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 6553 Bowl - 8 in. H, 33 in. Diam.
- No. 6553AD Access Door3 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 7553 Pedestal - 17 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7553AD Access Door3 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B



**5532F6**  
**Large Contemporary Tier**  
**Fountain, 6 pc.**  
 70 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

- No. 5532 Finial - 11.5 in. H, 6 in. Diam.
- No. 6532 Small Bowl-Pedestal Unit - 17.5 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 6533 Medium Bowl - 7 in. H, 33 in. Diam.
- No. 7533 Medium Pedestal - 14.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.
- No. 6534S Large Spill Bowl - 9.5 in. H, 48 in. Diam.
- No. 6534AD Access Door
- No. 7532 Large Pedestal - 18 in. H, 18 in. Diam.
- No. 7532AD Access Door

**5532F5**  
**Small Contemporary Tier**  
**Fountain in Grando Pool, 6 pc.**  
 56 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

- No. 5532 Finial - 11.5 in. H, 6 in. Diam.
- No. 6532 Small Bowl-Pedestal Unit - 17.5 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 6533 Medium Bowl - 7 in. H, 33 in. Diam.
- No. 7553 Pedestal - 17 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7553AD Access Door3 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 7772 Pump Cover Riser - 4.5 in. H, 16 in. Diam.
- No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.





# Tiered Fountains

## 5532F14 Grande Contemporary Four Tier Fountain, 14 pc. 104 in. H, 69 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Ebony (RE)

- No. 5532 Finial - 11.5 in. H, 6 in. Diam.
- No. 6532 Small Bowl-Pedestal Unit - 17.5 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 6533 Medium Bowl - 7 in. H, 33 in. Diam.
- No. 7533 Medium Pedestal - 14.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.
- No. 6534S Large Spill Bowl - 9.5 in. H, 48 in. Diam.
- No. 6534AD Access Door
- No. 7534 Pump Cover - 24.5 in. H, 18.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7534AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 6 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6535 Grande Contemporary Bowl (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10 in. H, 48 in. Diam.
- No. 6536 Surround (order 4 for Set) -
- No. 7535 Pedestal - 25.25 in. H, 30 in. Diam.



## 5532F10 Small Contemporary Tier in Valencia Fountain, 10 pc. 59 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5532 Finial - 11.5 in. H, 6 in. Diam.
- No. 6532 Small Bowl-Pedestal Unit - 17.5 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 6533 Medium Bowl - 7 in. H, 33 in. Diam.
- No. 7533 Medium Pedestal - 14.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.
- No. 7772 Pump Cover Riser - 4.5 in. H, 16 in. Diam.
- No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.
- No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section  
(Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains



**5041F6  
Spheres Fountain, 6 pc.**  
68.5 in. H, 52 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Ebony (RE)

No. 6041 Top Finial-Bowl Pedestal - 13 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

No. 6042 Upper Bowl-Pedestal - 13 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 6043 Middle Bowl-Pedestal - 17 in. H, 23.5 in. Diam.

No. 6044 Lower Bowl-Pedestal - 22 in. H, 32.5 in. Diam.

No. 6044AD Access Door - 6 in. H, 6 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 6045 Bottom Bowl - 15 in. H, 52 in. Diam.

No. 7045 Sphere Pedestal - 11 in. H, 31.5 in. W, 26 in. F-B



**2141  
Spheres Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
30 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

Complement your fountain with a matching style  
birdbath and planter:



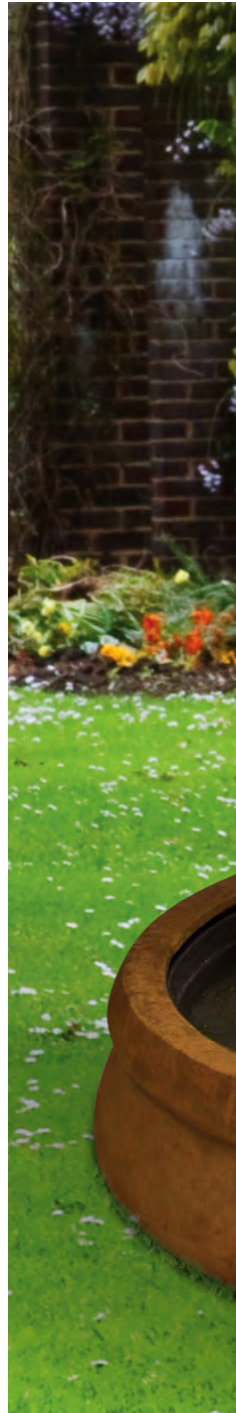
**8002A  
Prairie Dish Planter  
on Square Base, 2 pc.**  
19.5 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



**8002B  
Spheres Dish Planter,  
2 pc.**  
19.5 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)





# Tiered Fountains

## 5046F6 Equilibria Fountain, 6 pc. 65 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5046A Equilibria Finial First-Tier - 13.5 in. H, 11.5 in. Diam.
- No. 5046B Equilibria Second-Tier - 14 in. H, 16 in. Diam.
- No. 5046C Equilibria Third-Tier - 15 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 5046D Equilibria Fourth-Tier - 11.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.
- No. 6047 Equilibria Fifth-Tier - 10.5 in. H, 36 in. Diam.
- No. 7047 Equilibria Pedestal-Reservoir - 19.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.
- No. 7047AD Equilibria Pedestal-Reservoir Access Door - 4 in. H, 6 in. Diam.



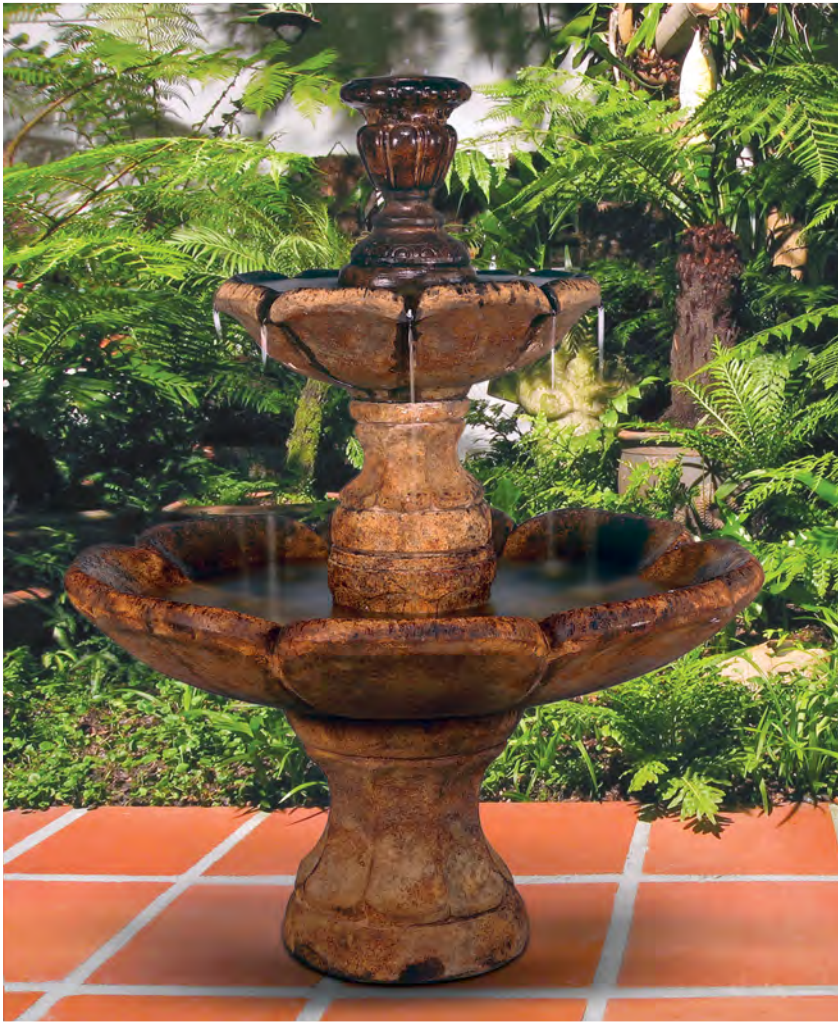
## 5041F16 Spheres Fountain in Crested Pool, 16 pc. 81 in. H, 88 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

- No. 6041 Top Finial-Bowl Pedestal - 13 in. H, 12 in. Diam.
- No. 6042 Upper Bowl-Pedestal - 13 in. H, 17 in. Diam.
- No. 6043 Middle Bowl-Pedestal - 17 in. H, 23.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6044 Lower Bowl-Pedestal - 22 in. H, 32.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6044AD Access Door - 6 in. H, 6 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6045S Bottom Spill Bowl - 15 in. H, 52 in. Diam.
- No. 7045 Sphere Pedestal - 11 in. H, 31.5 in. W, 26 in. F-B
- No. 7046 Riser Pump Cover - 12 in. H, 28 in. Diam.
- No. 7046AD Access Door - 7 in. H, 9 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 6598 Crested Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 11 in. H, 84 in. Diam.
- No. 9598 Crested Surround (Order 6 for Set) - 14.5 in. H, 42 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains



## 5010F Finial Fountain, 6 pc. 58 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5010 Finial - 13 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

No. 7150 Pump Cover - 7.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 6820 Small Petal Bowl - 7 in. H, 27 in. Diam.

No. 7820 Petal Riser - 18 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6810S Petal Spill Bowl - 12 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

No. 7330 Large Base - 17 in. H



## 5010F13 Finial Spill Fountain in Crested Pool, 13 pc. 66 in. H, 88 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5010 Finial - 13 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

No. 7150 Pump Cover - 7.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 6820 Small Petal Bowl - 7 in. H, 27 in. Diam.

No. 7820 Petal Riser - 18 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6810S Petal Spill Bowl - 12 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

No. 7330 Large Base - 17 in. H

No. 7330AD Access Door - 6.5 in. H, 7.5 in. Diam.

No. 6598 Crested Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 11 in. H,  
84 in. Diam.

No. 9598 Crested Surround (Order 6 for Set) - 14.5 in. H,  
42 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains

**5125F  
Fluted Fountain, 4 pc.**  
54 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

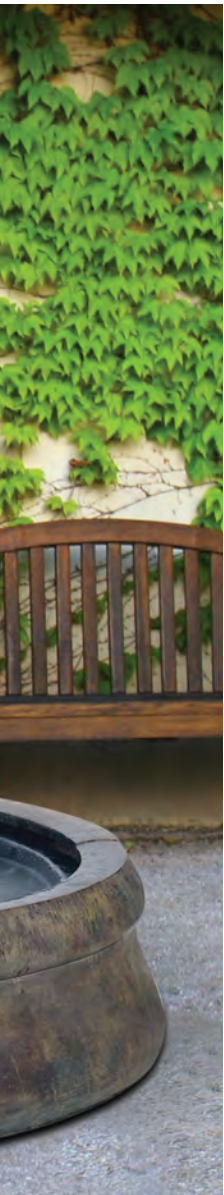
- No. 5125 Fluted Finial - 12 in. H, 6 in. Diam.
- No. 6127 Small Fluted Bowl - Ped. Unit (Piped) - 20 in. H, 17 in. Diam.
- No. 6126 Large Bowl - 11 in. H, 36 in. Diam.
- No. 7127 Large Fluted Base - 23 in. H, 17 in. Diam.
- No. 7127AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B

*Complement your fountain with a matching style  
birdbath and planter:*



**2270  
Fluted Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
25 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)



**8879  
Large Fluted Urn**  
33 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

**8857  
Medium Fluted Urn**  
25 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**8877  
Small Fluted Urn**  
18 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)





# Tiered Fountains



## 5125F4 Fluted Fountain in Grando Pool, 6 pc. 54 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5125 Fluted Finial - 12 in. H, 6 in. Diam.

No. 6127 Small Fluted Bowl - Ped. Unit (Piped) - 20 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 6128 Large Fluted Bowl (Piped) - 11 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

No. 7127 Large Fluted Base - 23 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 7127AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B

No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

## 5125F9 Fluted Fountain in Valencia, 9 pc. 55 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5125 Fluted Finial - 12 in. H, 6 in. Diam.

No. 6127 Small Fluted Bowl - Ped. Unit (Piped) - 20 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 6128 Large Fluted Bowl (Piped) - 11 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

No. 7127 Large Fluted Base - 23 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 7127AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B

No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.

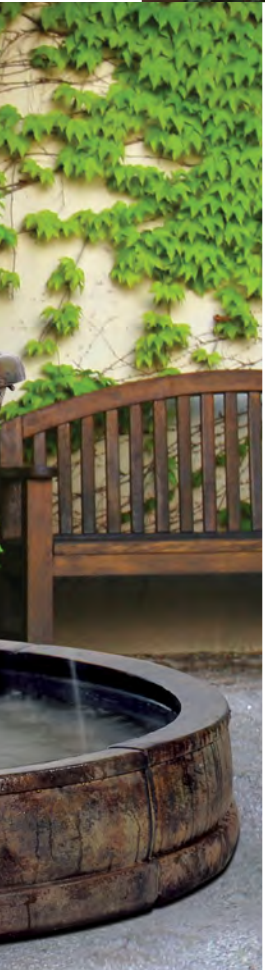
No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section

(Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B





# Tiered Fountains



## **5125F15** **Palazzo Fluted Fountain, 15 pc.** 72 in. H, 82 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 5125 Fluted Finial - 12 in. H, 6 in. Diam.

No. 6097 Rim Edge for 6096-6098 Bowl (order 4 for unit) - 0.5 in. H, 55 in. W, 10.5 in. F-B

No. 6098 Large Palazzo Bowl (6' Diam. Fiberglass) - 12 in. H, 72 in. Diam.

No. 6127 Small Fluted Bowl - Ped. Unit (Piped) - 20 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 6128 Large Fluted Bowl (Piped) - 11 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

No. 7097 Pedestal Segment (Order 3 for Set) - 19 in. H, 39 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. 7127 Large Fluted Base - 23 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 7127AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B

No. 7098 Plinth Bottom Platform (Order 3 for Set) - 2.5 in. H, 48 in. W, 22 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains



**5125F29**  
**Grande Palazzo Fluted Fountain, 29 pc.**  
95 in. H, 171 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5125 Fluted Finial - 12 in. H, 6 in. Diam.

No. 6127 Small Fluted Bowl - Ped. Unit (Piped) - 20 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 6128 Large Fluted Bowl (Piped) - 11 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

No. 7127 Large Fluted Base - 23 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 7127AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B

No. 6097 Rim Edge for 6096-6098 Bowl

(order 4 for unit) - 0.5 in. H, 55 in. W, 10.5 in. F-B

No. 6096 Large Palazzo (Fiberglass) Bowl for

Grande Palazzo Fluted Fountain - 12 in. H, 72 in. Diam.

No. 7097 Pedestal Segment (Order 3 for Set) - 19 in. H, 39 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. 7099 Fluted Grande Palazzo Pedestal Segment

(Order 3 for Set) - 23 in. H, 41.5 in. W, 16 in. F-B

No. 9026 Grande Palazzo Pool Surround Wall

(Order 12 for Set) - 22 in. H, 40 in. W, 16 in. F-B

No. 6099 Grande Palazzo Pool (12' Diam Fiberglass - 2 pc.) - 17 in. H, 148 in. Diam.



# Tiered Fountains

Also available:

**5806F27**  
**Grande Palazzo Venus Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 109 in. H, 171 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

- No. 5806 Venus - 51 in. H, 21 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B
- No. 7025 Pump Cover Base - 12.5 in. H, 21 in. Diam.
- No. 7025AD Access Door -

*Spray ring as shown is not available on Grande Palazzo Fountains.*



**5853F29**  
**Grande Palazzo Fleur de Lys Fountain, 29 pc.**  
 108 in. H, 171 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

- No. 5853 Fleur de Lys Finial - 18 in. H, 9.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B
- No. 6858 Flower Spill Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7853 Pedestal - 25 in. H, 15.5 in. W, 15.5 in. F-B
- No. 7856 Pump Cover Riser - 8 in. H, 16 in. Diam.
- No. 7856AD Access Door -

*Another alternative Fleur de Lys Fountain:*



**5853F3**  
**French Fleur de Lys Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 50 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)

- No. 5853 Fleur de Lys Finial - 18 in. H, 9.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B
- No. 6853 Flower Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7853 Pedestal - 25 in. H, 15.5 in. W, 15.5 in. F-B



*Complete the look with an optional set of planters*

**9027**  
**Grande Palazzo Pool Planter**  
 20.5 in. H, 25 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



# Tiered Fountains



**5513F**  
**Quattro Classic Tier Fountain, 5 pc.**  
 54 in. H, 44 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 5513 Quattro Top Finial Bowl - 14 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

No. 6613 Quattro Second Bowl - 12 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

No. 6614 Quattro Third Bowl-Base Unit - 15 in. H, 31 in. Diam.

No. 6615 Quattro Fourth Bowl-Base Unit - 9 in. H, 44 in. Diam.

No. 6615AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 7715 Quattro Bottom Pedestal - 13.5 in. H, 29 in. Diam.



**5513F6**  
**Quattro Classic Tier Fountain in Grando Pool, 6 pc.**

57 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 5513 Quattro Top Finial Bowl - 14 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

No. 6613 Quattro Second Bowl - 12 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

No. 6614 Quattro Third Bowl-Base Unit - 15 in. H, 31 in. Diam.

No. 6615 Quattro Fourth Bowl-Base Unit - 9 in. H, 44 in. Diam.

No. 6615AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 7715Q Quattro Bottom Pedestal w/Access for Pump -

No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

**5513F10**  
**Quattro Tier in Valencia Fountain, 10 pc.**  
 55 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5513 Quattro Top Finial Bowl - 14 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

No. 6613 Quattro Second Bowl - 12 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

No. 6614 Quattro Third Bowl-Base Unit - 15 in. H, 31 in. Diam.

No. 6615 Quattro Fourth Bowl-Base Unit - 9 in. H, 44 in. Diam.

No. 6615AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 7715Q Quattro Bottom Pedestal w/Access for Pump -

No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.

No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section

(Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B





# Tiered Fountains



**5513F20**  
**Palazzo Quattro Tier Fountain, 20 pc.**  
81 in. H, 82 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 5513 Quattro Top Finial Bowl - 14 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

No. 6613 Quattro Second Bowl - 12 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

No. 6614 Quattro Third Bowl-Base Unit - 15 in. H, 31 in. Diam.

No. 6615 Quattro Fourth Bowl-Base Unit - 9 in. H, 44 in. Diam.

No. 6615AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 7715Q Quattro Bottom Pedestal w/Access for Pump -

No. 7001 Pedestal - 7.5 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

No. 6097 Rim Edge for 6096-6098 Bowl (order 4 for unit) - 0.5 in. H, 55 in. W, 10.5 in. F-B

No. 6098 Large Palazzo Bowl (6' Diam. Fiberglass) - 12 in. H, 72 in. Diam.

No. 7097 Pedestal Segment (Order 3 for Set) - 19 in. H, 39 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. 7098 Plinth Bottom Platform (Order 3 for Set) - 2.5 in. H, 48 in. W, 22 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains



**5510F5**  
**Traviata Two-Tier Fountain, 5 pc.**  
64 in. H, 48.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

- No. 5510 Traviata Finial - 15.5 in. H, 9 in. Diam.
- No. 6510 Traviata Bowl - 9.5 in. H, 4 in. Diam.
- No. 7510A Traviata Pedestal - 23 in. H, 16 in. Diam.
- No. 7510AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 5 in. Diam.
- No. 6511 Traviata Large Bowl - 13.5 in. H, 48 in. Diam.
- No. 7511 Traviata Large Pedestal - 21 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

**5510F150**  
**Traviata Two-Tier Fountain**  
**in Toscana Pool**  
**(Original Surround), 15 pc.**  
70 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original)
- [Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B



**5510F3**  
**Small Traviata**  
**Fountain, 3 pc.**  
41 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5510 Traviata Finial - 15.5 in. H, 9 in. Diam.
- No. 6510 Traviata Bowl - 9.5 in. H, 4 in. Diam.
- No. 7510B Traviata Pedestal - 23 in. H, 16 in. Diam.





# Tiered Fountains



## 5510F15 Traviata Two-Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool, 15 pc.

70 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 5510 Traviata Finial - 15.5 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

No. 6510 Traviata Bowl - 9.5 in. H, 4 in. Diam.

No. 7510A Traviata Pedestal - 23 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 7510AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 5 in. Diam.

No. 6511 Traviata Large Bowl - 13.5 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

No. 7511 Traviata Large Pedestal - 21 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

No. 5586B Piroetta Pump Cover-Riser - 8 in. H, 23.5 in. Diam.

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section

(Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B





# Tiered Fountains



## 5501F3 Valencia Two-Tier Fountain, 3 pc. 40 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 5501 Valencia Finial - 7 in. H, 5 in. Diam.

No. 6501 Valencia Small Bowl / Pedestal Unit - 17 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6502 Valencia Medium Bowl / Pedestal Unit - 25 in. H, 23 in. Diam.



## 5501F6 Valencia Three-Tier Fountain, 6 pc. 62 in. H, 39 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 5501 Valencia Finial - 7 in. H, 5 in. Diam.

No. 6501 Valencia Small Bowl / Pedestal Unit - 17 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6502S Valencia Medium Spill Bowl / Pedestal Unit - 25 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

No. 6503 Valencia Large Bowl - 16 in. H, 39 in. Diam.

No. 8888B Leaf Pedestal - 13 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

No. 7503 Octagon Base - 8 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

No. 7503AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 5 in. W, 2 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains



**5501F13**  
**Valencia Spill Fountain in Crested Pool, 14 pc.**  
63 in. H, 88 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5501 Valencia Finial - 7 in. H, 5 in. Diam.

No. 6501 Valencia Small Bowl / Pedestal Unit - 17 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6502S Valencia Medium Spill Bowl / Pedestal Unit - 25 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

No. 6502AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 6 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 6503S Valencia Large Spill Bowl - 16 in. H, 39 in. Diam.

No. 8888B Leaf Pedestal - 13 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

No. 7503 Octagon Base - 8 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

No. 7503AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 6598 Crested Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 11 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

No. 9598 Crested Surround (Order 6 for Set) - 14.5 in. H, 42 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains



## 5705F7 Three Tier Renaissance Fountain, 7 pc.

70 in. H, 42 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

- No. 5705 Finial - 11 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6705 Small Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7705 Small Renaissance Pedestal - 10 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6706 Medium Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 6706AD Access Door - 3 in. H, 5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7707 Medium Renaissance Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6708SC Large Renaissance Bowl - 9 in. H, 42 in. Diam.
- No. 6708AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7708 Large Renaissance Pedestal - 16 in. H, 12.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7708AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 5 in. Diam.

## 5705F8 Three Tier Renaissance Fountain in Grando Pool, 8 pc.

70 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5705 Finial - 11 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6705 Small Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7705 Small Renaissance Pedestal - 10 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6706 Medium Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 6706AD Access Door - 3 in. H, 5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7707 Medium Renaissance Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6708 Large Renaissance Bowl - 8 in. H, 35.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6708AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7709 Extra Large Renaissance Pedestal - 19 in. H, 18 in. Diam.
- No. 7709AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 6 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B
- No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.



## 5705F5 Two Tier Renaissance Fountain, 5 pc.

46 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)

- No. 5705 Finial - 11 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6705 Small Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7705 Small Renaissance Pedestal - 10 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6706SC Medium Renaissance Bowl - 10.5 in. H, 29 in. Diam.
- No. 6706AD Access Door - 3 in. H, 5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7707 Medium Renaissance Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 7707AD Access Door - 2 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B



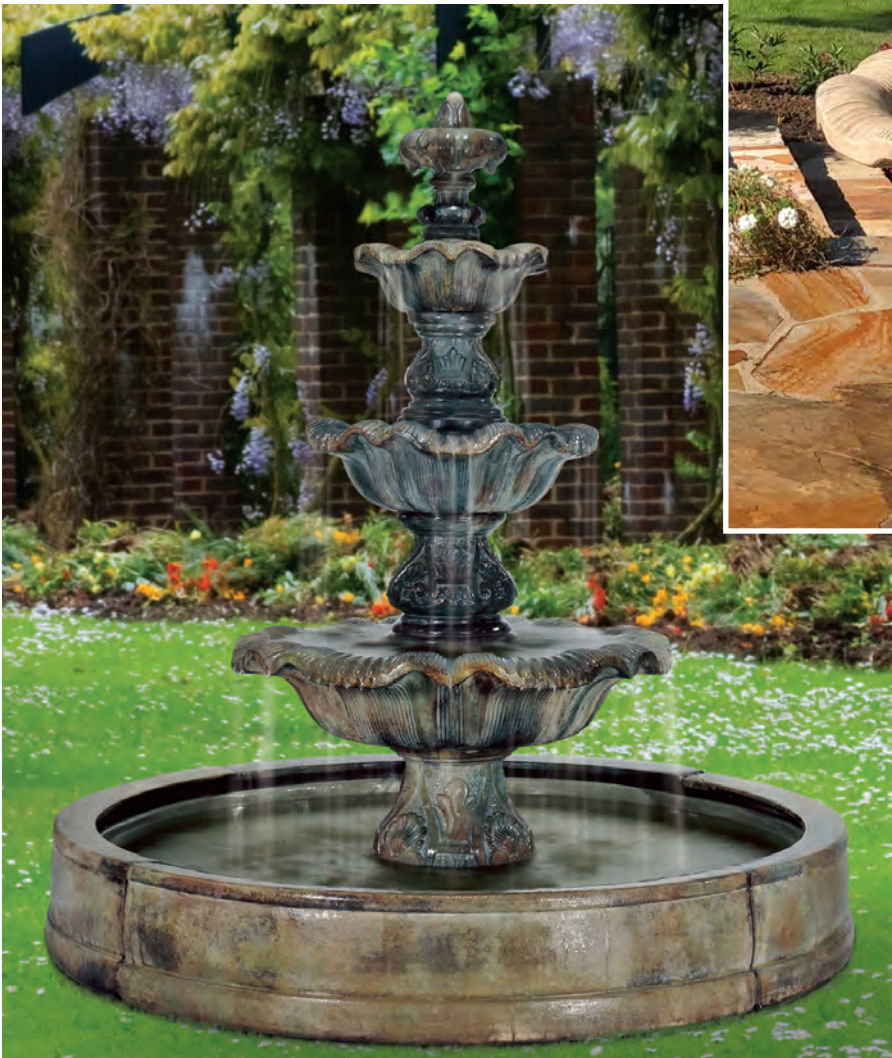


# Tiered Fountains

## 5705F9 Four Tier Renaissance Fountain, 9 pc. 99 in. H, 54 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

- No. 5705 Finial - 11 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6705 Small Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7705 Small Renaissance Pedestal - 10 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6706 Medium Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 6706AD Access Door - 3 in. H, 5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7707 Medium Renaissance Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6708 Large Renaissance Bowl - 8 in. H, 35.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6708AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7708SC Large Renaissance Pedestal - 22.5 in. H, 12.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6709SC Extra Large Renaissance Bowl - 13.5 in. H, 54 in. Diam.
- No. 6709AD Access Door - 10 in. H, 6 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B
- No. 7709 Extra Large Renaissance Pedestal - 19 in. H, 18 in. Diam.
- No. 7709AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 6 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



## 5705F12 Three Tier Renaissance Fountain in Valencia Pool, 12 pc.

70 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5705 Finial - 11 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6705 Small Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7705 Small Renaissance Pedestal - 10 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6706 Medium Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.
- No. 6706AD Access Door - 3 in. H, 5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7707 Medium Renaissance Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6708 Large Renaissance Bowl - 8 in. H, 35.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6708AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 7709 Extra Large Renaissance Pedestal - 19 in. H, 18 in. Diam.
- No. 7709AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 6 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B
- No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.
- No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section  
(Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



# Tiered Fountains



**5705F180**  
**Four Tier Renaissance Fountain In Toscana Pool (Original Surround), 18 pc.**  
99 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 5705 Finial - 11 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.

No. 6705 Small Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.

No. 7705 Small Renaissance Pedestal - 10 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.

No. 6706 Medium Renaissance Bowl - 6.5 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

No. 6706AD Access Door - 3 in. H, 5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B

No. 7707 Medium Renaissance Pedestal - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 7707AD Access Door - 2 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 6708 Large Renaissance Bowl - 8 in. H, 35.5 in. Diam.

No. 6708AD Access Door - 5.5 in. H, 4.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B

No. 7708 Large Renaissance Pedestal - 16 in. H, 12.5 in. Diam.

No. 7708AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 5 in. Diam.

No. 6709 Extra Large Renaissance Bowl - 9 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

No. 6709AD Access Door - 10 in. H, 6 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B

No. 7711 Tall Extra Large Renaissance Pedestal - 21.5 in. H, 22.5 in. Diam.

No. 7711AD Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 7 in. W, 3 in. F-B

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original)

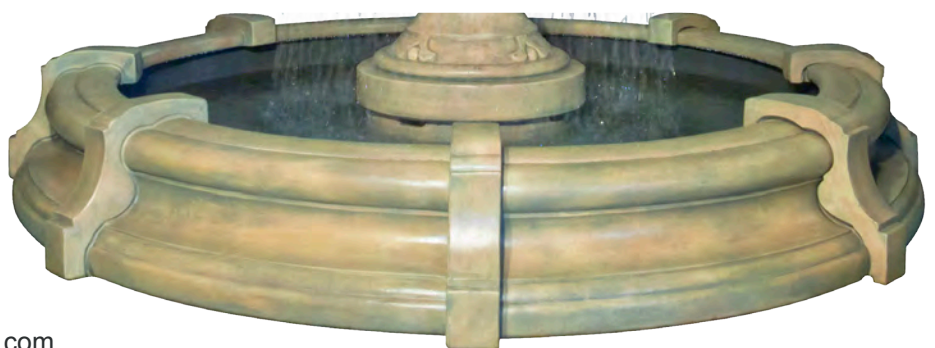
[Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B

**5705F18**  
**Four Tier Renaissance**  
**Fountain In Toscana Pool,**  
**18 pc.**  
99 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original)

[Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B





# Tiered Fountains

## 5075F5 Grande Riviera Fountain in Perpetual Pool, 5 pc.

104 in. H, 101 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5075 Finial/Bowl/Pedestal - 54 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

No. 5075AD Access Door -

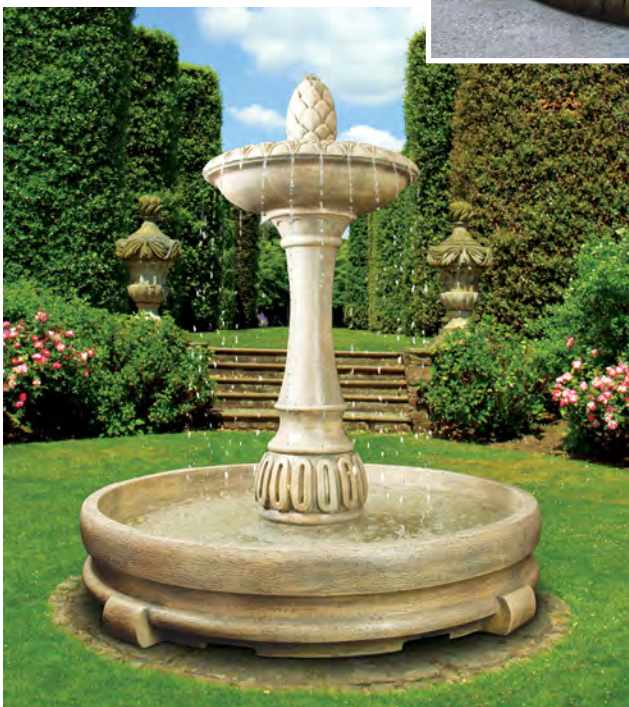
No. 6075A Bowl - 12 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

No. 7075 Large Pedestal - 47.5 in. H, 28 in. Diam.

No. 7075AD Access Door - 8 in. H, 10 in. W, 4.5 in. F-B

No. 6075B Perpetual Pool (101 Diam. Fiberglass) - 14 in. H, 101 in. Diam.

No. 7224 3'x3' Foundation - 6 in. H, 36 in. W, 36 in. F-B  
(Provided in Natural (NA) Finish)



## 5075F2 Riviera Fountain in Rondo Pool, 2 pc.

56 in. H, 52 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 5075 Finial/Bowl/Pedestal - 54 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

No. 5075AD Access Door

No. 6290 Rondo Pool - 10.5 in. H, 52 in. Diam.



# Tiered Fountains



**5649F**  
**Grande Barrington Fountain, 6 pc.**  
 85 in. H, 59 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5648 Barrington Fountain Finial/Bowl Unit - 11 in. H, 18 in. Diam.
- No. 7648 Barrington Riser Pedestal - 10 in. H, 35 in. Diam.
- No. 6648S Barrington Large Bowl - 10 in. H, 35 in. Diam.
- No. 7647 Barrington Pump Cover Riser - 22 in. H, 15 in. Diam.
- No. 7647AD Access Door - 7 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6649S Barrington Grande Spill Bowl - 16 in. H, 59 in. Diam.
- No. 7651 Barrington Grande Pedestal - 34 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

**5649F9**  
**Barrington Fountain**  
**in Valencia Pool, 9 pc.**  
 51 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

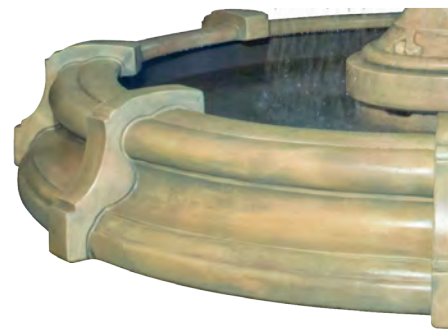
- No. 5648 Barrington Fountain Finial/Bowl Unit - 11 in. H, 18 in. Diam.
- No. 7648 Barrington Riser Pedestal - 10 in. H, 35 in. Diam.
- No. 7648AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 4 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B
- No. 6648S Barrington Large Bowl - 10 in. H, 35 in. Diam.
- No. 7647 Barrington Pump Cover Riser - 22 in. H, 15 in. Diam.
- No. 7647AD Access Door - 7 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.
- No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section  
 (Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



**5648F**  
**Barrington Two-Tier Fountain, 4 pc.**  
 54 in. H, 35 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

- No. 5648 Barrington Fountain Finial/Bowl Unit - 11 in. H, 18 in. Diam.
- No. 7648 Barrington Riser Pedestal - 10 in. H, 35 in. Diam.
- No. 6648S Barrington Large Bowl - 10 in. H, 35 in. Diam.
- No. 7649 Barrington Large Pedestal - 26 in. H, 14 in. Diam.





# Tiered Fountains

## 5649F150 Grande Barrington Fountain In Toscana Pool (Original Surround), 15 pc. 88 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5648 Barrington Fountain Finial/Bowl Unit - 11 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

No. 7648 Barrington Riser Pedestal - 10 in. H, 35 in. Diam.

No. 6648S Barrington Large Bowl - 10 in. H, 35 in. Diam.

No. 7647 Barrington Pump Cover Riser - 22 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

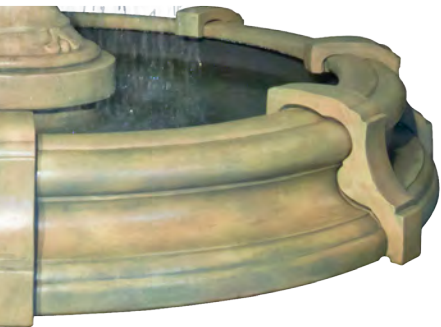
No. 6649 Barrington Grande Bowl - 16 in. H, 59 in. Diam.

No. 7651 Barrington Grande Pedestal - 34 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original)

[Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B



## 5649F15 Grande Barrington Fountain In Toscana Pool, 15 pc. 88 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section

(Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B

## 5649F5 Barrington Fountain in Grando Pool, 5 pc. 48 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 5648 Barrington Fountain Finial/Bowl Unit - 11 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

No. 7648 Barrington Riser Pedestal - 10 in. H, 35 in. Diam.

No. 7648AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 4 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B

No. 6648S Barrington Large Bowl - 10 in. H, 35 in. Diam.

No. 7647 Barrington Pump Cover Riser - 22 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

No. 7647AD Access Door - 7 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.





# Tiered Fountains



**5595F6  
Grande Kensington  
Three Tier Fountain, 6 pc.**  
74.5 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

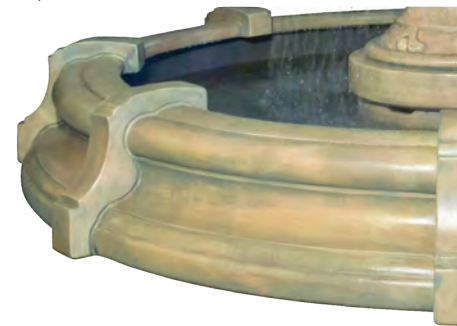
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5595 Kensington Finial - 17 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6595 Small Kensington Spill Tier/Pedestal - 10.5 in. H, 17.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6596S Medium Kensington Spill Bowl - 10 in. H, 24 in. Diam.
- No. 7596 Medium Kensington Pedestal - 19 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7596AD Access Door - 7 in. H, 6 in. W, 3 in. F-B
- No. 6597 Large Kensington Bowl - 15 in. H, 48 in. Diam.
- No. 7597 Large Kensington Pedestal - 22 in. H, 30 in. Diam.
- No. 7597AD Access Door - 6.5 in. H, 8 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B

**5595F14  
Grande Kensington Three  
Tier Fountain in Toscana  
Pool, 13 pc.**  
79.5 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)No.

- 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section  
(Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B



**5595F4  
Kensington Two Tier Fountain, 4 pc.**  
51 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)

- No. 5595 Kensington Finial - 17 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6595 Small Kensington Spill Tier/Pedestal - 10.5 in. H, 17.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6596 Medium Kensington Bowl - 10.5 in. H, 34 in. Diam.
- No. 7596 Medium Kensington Pedestal - 19 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7596AD Access Door - 7 in. H, 6 in. W, 3 in. F-B

**5570F  
Kensington Fountain, 5 pc.**  
58 in. H, 32 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5570 Finial -
- No. 5571 Second Bowl -
- No. 7569 Pedestal -
- No. 6572 Bottom Bowl - 19.5 in. H, 31.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7570 Base - 24 in. H, 21.5 in. Diam.





# Tiered Fountains

**5595F140  
Grande Kensington  
Three Tier Fountain  
in Toscana Pool  
(Original Surround), 13 pc.**  
79.5 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5595 Kensington Finial - 17 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6595 Small Kensington Spill Tier/Pedestal - 10.5 in. H, 17.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6596S Medium Kensington Spill Bowl - 10 in. H, 24 in. Diam.
- No. 7596 Medium Kensington Pedestal - 19 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7596AD Access Door - 7 in. H, 6 in. W, 3 in. F-B
- No. 6597 Large Kensington Bowl - 15 in. H, 48 in. Diam.
- No. 7598 Large Kensington Pool Pedestal - 30 in. H, 30.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7598AD Kensington Riser Access Door - 8 in. H, 10.5 in. W, 2.5 in. F-B
- No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.
- No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original)  
[Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B



*Complement your fountain with a matching style  
birdbath and planter:*

**2284  
Kensington Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
30 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



**8573  
Kensington Planter Large**  
41.5 in. H, 37 in. W, 32 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**8571  
Kensington Planter**  
26 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)





# Tiered Fountains



**5071F15**  
**Cascadia Fountain in Dimensions Pool, 15 pc.**  
93 in. H, 96 in. W, 96 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5071 Top Finial-Spill Bowl - 20 in. H, 20 in. W, 20 in. F-B  
No. 6071A Upper Spill Bowl - 10 in. H, 24.5 in. W, 27.5 in. F-B  
No. 6071B Mid Spill Bowl - 13.5 in. H, 33 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B  
No. 6071C Lower Spill Bowl - 16 in. H, 33.5 in. W, 39.5 in. F-B  
No. 6071D Bottom Spill Bowl - 13.5 in. H, 48 in. W, 40.5 in. F-B

No. 7071 Pump Cover - 21 in. H, 30 in. W, 30 in. F-B  
No. 7071AD Access Door - 9.5 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.  
No. 9070S Side Surround (Order 4 for Set) -  
No. 9070C Corner Surround (Order 4 for Set) -  
No. 6070 Dimensions Pool (7' Square Fiberglass) -



# Tiered Fountains



**5141F23**  
**Grande LaScala Fountain, 23 pc.**  
103 in. H, 171 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 6141A Top Center Bowl - 10.5 in. H, 25.5 in. Diam.

No. 7141A Top Center Column - 33.5 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 6141B Large Center Bowl - 12 in. H, 60 in. Diam.

No. 7141B Mid Center Column - 28.5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

No. 6141C Tall Side Bowl-Pedestal (Order 2 for Set) - 36 in. H, 20.5 in. Diam.

No. 7141C Center Pump Cover/Riser - 31 in. H, 35 in. Diam.

No. 7141CAD Access Door -

No. 6141D Short Side Bowl-Ped. (Order 2 for Set) - 28.5 in. H, 20.5 in. Diam.

No. 6099 Grande Palazzo Pool (12' Diam Fiberglass - 2 pc.) - 17 in. H, 148 in. Diam.

No. 9026 Grande Palazzo Pool Surround Wall

(Order 12 for Set) - 22 in. H, 40 in. W, 16 in. F-B

*See other fountains in the Grande Palazzo Pool on page 96-97*



# *Lion Fountains*

**Stately and traditional, a lion fountain has always shown a certain level of sophistication in the garden.**



# Lion Fountains

**5252FA  
Europa Murabella Lion Fountain, 5 pc.**  
66 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5251A Lion Face Insert - 11 in. H, 8 in. Diam.
- No. 5252 Murabella Wall Section - 32 in. H, 28 in. W, 11 in. F-B
- No. 6252 Murabella Shell - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B
- No. 7252 Murabella Pedestal - 19 in. H, 22.5 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B
- No. 7253 Platform Base - 4 in. H, 31 in. W, 16 in. F-B

See other Europa Fountain styles on page 131



Order AB871L Underwater Light Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.



**5746F3  
Lion Alcove Fountain, 3 pc.**  
41.5 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 22 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5746 Lion Alcove - 33 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B
- No. 6746 Basin - 8.5 in. H, 20 in. W, 22 in. F-B
- No. 6746A Pump Cover Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 9 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



**5746F4  
Tall Lion Alcove Fountain, 4 pc.**  
65 in. H, 20 in. W, 22 in. F-B

- Shown in Garden Stone (GS)

- No. 5746 Lion Alcove - 33 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B
- No. 6746A Pump Cover Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 9 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B
- No. 6746 Basin - 8.5 in. H, 20 in. W, 22 in. F-B
- No. 7747 Tall Lion Alcove Pedestal - 24 in. H, 19 in. W, 22 in. F-B



**4410F1  
Lion Single Spout Fountain, 1 pc.**  
39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

- No. 4410 Lion Single Spout Unit - 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B

See other Single Spout Fountain styles on page 124



# Lion Fountains



## 5875F Classic Lion Fountain, 5 pc.

48 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5875 Finial Top - 11 in. H, 12 in. Diam.
- No. 5876 Piped Lion Column - 14.5 in. H, 16 in. Diam.
- No. 7875 Pump Cover - 7 in. H, 11 in. W, 11 in. F-B
- No. 6875 Octagon Bowl - 10 in. H, 36 in. W, 36 in. F-B
- No. 7876 Pedestal - 20 in. H, 17 in. W, 17 in. F-B

Order AB874LR Underwater  
4-Light + Rubber Stopper  
Kit for added night-time  
shimmering effect.



## 7888 Riser Platform (Optional for Lion Fountain)

8 in. H, 23 in. W, 23 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

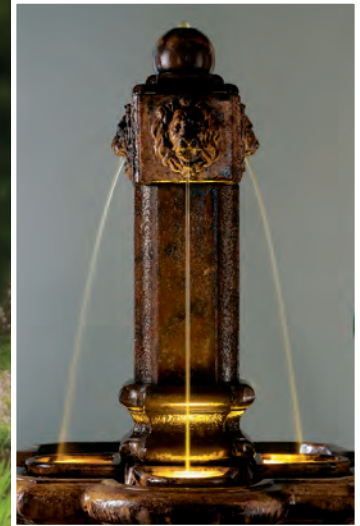
## 5230 Regal Lion Spouting Face, 1 pc.

14 in. H

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



# Lion Fountains



Order AB874LR Underwater 4-Light  
+ Rubber Stopper Kit for added  
night-time shimmering effect.

**5636F**  
**Classic Lion Pillar Fountain, 9 pc.**  
53 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

- No. 5636A Finial Sphere Top - 7 in. H, 10 in. W, 10 in. F-B
- No. 5636B Lion Face Spouting Section - 8 in. H, 10 in. W, 10 in. F-B
- No. 5636C Classic Lion Pillar - 26 in. H, 12.5 in. W, 12.5 in. F-B
- No. 7636 Pump Cover Square - 10.5 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 13.5 in. F-B
- No. 6636 Cloverleaf Pool - 12 in. H, 48 in. Diam.
- No. 6636A Cloverleaf Pool Splash Basket - 10.5 in. H, 10 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B

Also available as 5636F5  
without Splash Baskets



**5253**  
**Lion Wall**  
**Spouting Plaque, 1 pc.**  
17 in. H, 12.5 in. W, 4.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

Independent Wall Plaques require separate  
purchase of pump, tubing and restrictor.



# Lion Fountains



## 5215F5 Medium Two-Tier Leonesco Fountain, 5 pc.

60 in. H, 28 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5215 Finial - 11 in. H, 7 in. Diam.
- No. 6215 Bowl- Pedestal Unit - 21 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7215 Riser - 9.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6216 Lion Face Bowl (non-spouting) - 17 in. H, 28 in. Diam.
- No. 7216 Medium Pedestal - 20 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 7216AD Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 7 in. W, 2 in. F-B

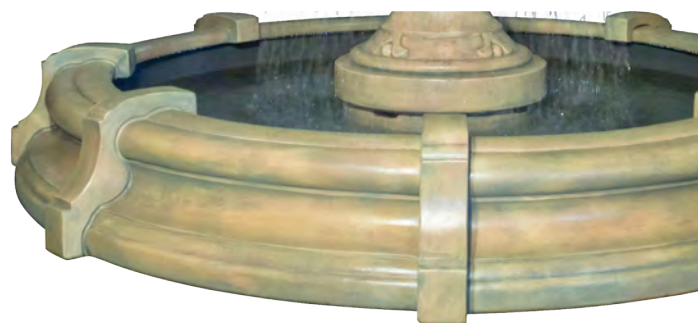


## 5215F6 Medium Two Tier Leonesco Fountain in Grando Pool, 6 pc.

61 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

- No. 5215 Finial - 11 in. H, 7 in. Diam.
- No. 6215 Bowl- Pedestal Unit - 21 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7215 Riser - 9.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6217 Lion Face Bowl (spouting) - 17 in. H, 28 in. Diam.
- No. 7216 Medium Pedestal - 20 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 7216AD Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 7 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.



## 5215F10 Medium Two Tier Leonesco Fountain in Valencia Pool, 10 pc.

61 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Fumato (RF)

- No. 5215 Finial - 11 in. H, 7 in. Diam.
- No. 6215 Bowl- Pedestal Unit - 21 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7215 Riser - 9.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6217 Lion Face Bowl (spouting) - 17 in. H, 28 in. Diam.
- No. 7216 Medium Pedestal - 20 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 7216AD Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 7 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.
- No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section  
(Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



# Lion Fountains

## 5215F170 Three-Tier Leonesco Fountain In Toscana Pool (Original Surround), 16 pc.

92 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5215 Finial - 11 in. H, 7 in. Diam.
- No. 6215 Bowl- Pedestal Unit - 21 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7215 Riser - 9.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6217 Lion Face Bowl (spouting) - 17 in. H, 28 in. Diam.
- No. 7216 Medium Pedestal - 20 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 7216AD Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 7 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6219 Large Lion Face Spill Bowl - 15 in. H, 49 in. Diam.
- No. 7218 Large Base / Pump Cover - 17.5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.
- No. 7218AD Access Door -
- No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.
- No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original)  
[Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B



## 5215F17 Three-Tier Leonesco In Toscana Pool Fountain, 16 pc.

92 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Golden Moss (GM)

- No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section  
(Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B

## 5215F7 Large Three-Tier Leonesco Fountain, 7 pc.

80 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Golden Moss (GM)

- No. 5215 Finial - 11 in. H, 7 in. Diam.
- No. 6215 Bowl- Pedestal Unit - 21 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 7215 Riser - 9.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 6217 Lion Face Bowl (spouting) - 17 in. H, 28 in. Diam.
- No. 7216 Medium Pedestal - 20 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 7216AD Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 7 in. W, 2 in. F-B
- No. 6218 Large Lion Face Bowl - 12 in. H, 48 in. Diam.
- No. 7217 Large Pedestal - 10.5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.
- No. 7217AD Access Door - 5 in. H, 5 in. W, 3 in. F-B





# Lion Fountains



**5632F2**  
**Lion Face Terrazzo Bella Fountain, 2 pc.**  
50 in. H, 42 in. W, 30 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5632 Lion Face Back Arch Wall - 40 in. H, 41 in. W, 15 in. F-B

No. 6633 Narrow Terrazzo Bella Basin - 1 in. H, 42 in. W, 30 in. F-B

*Order AB873LR Underwater 3-Light + Rubber  
Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.*



# Lion Fountains

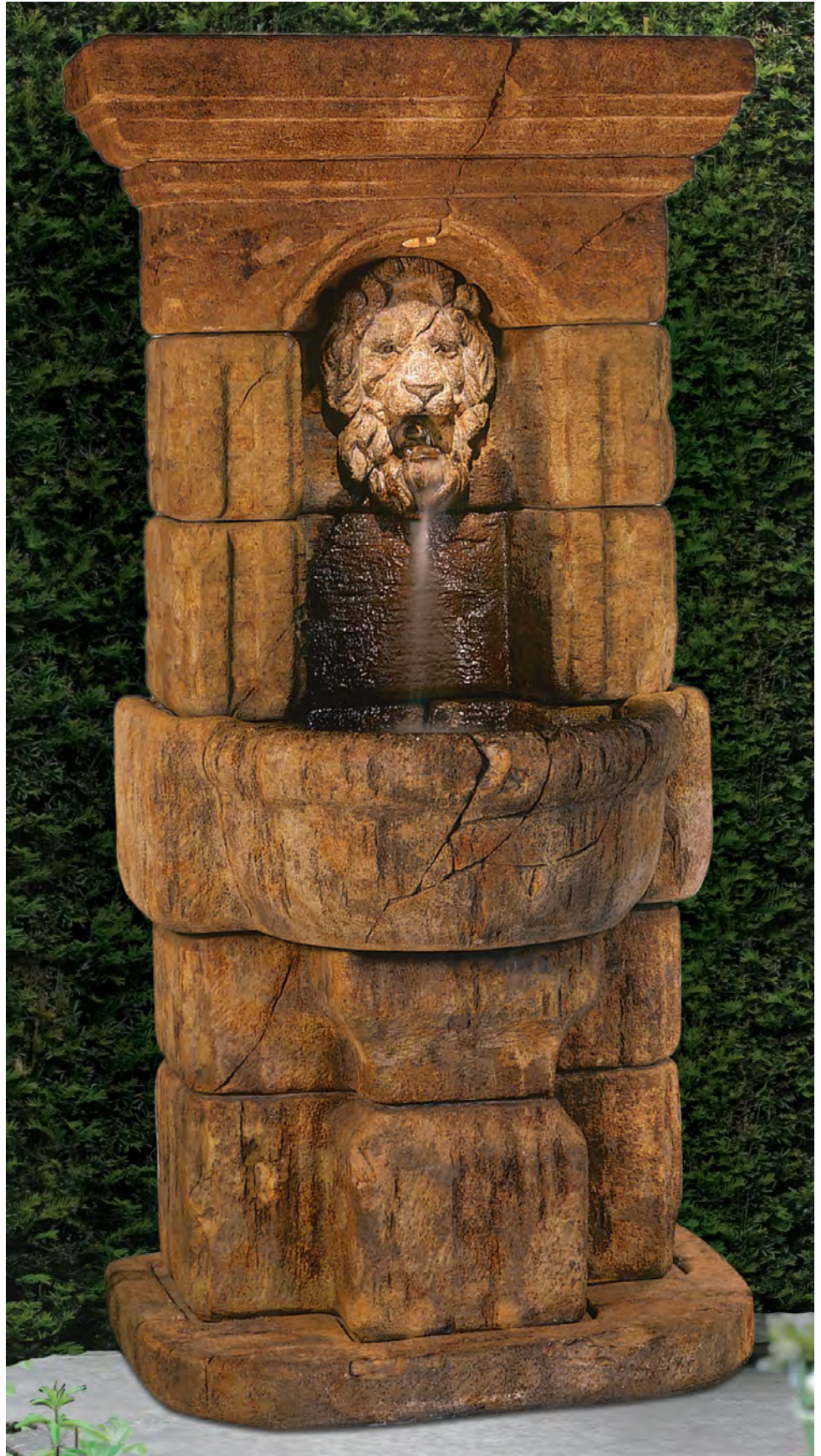
## 5227AF Linari Lion Fountain, 9 pc.

71 in. H, 33.5 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5226A Lion Face Insert - 15 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 5227A Linari Wall Top - 16 in. H, 36 in. W, 16 in. F-B
- No. 5227B Linari Wall Middle - 10 in. H, 28 in. W, 12 in. F-B
- No. 5227C Linari Wall Bottom - 10.5 in. H, 28 in. W, 12 in. F-B
- No. 6227 Linari Basin - 11 in. H, 31 in. W, 27 in. F-B
- No. 6227ADA Pump Cover Plate - 8 in. H, 9 in. Diam.
- No. 6227ADB Pump Cover Plate - 8 in. H, 9 in. Diam.
- No. 7227A Linari Pedestal - 21 in. H, 28 in. W, 18 in. F-B
- No. 7227B Linari Platform - 5 in. H, 33.5 in. W, 24 in. F-B

See other Linari Fountain  
styles on page 136









# Lion Fountains



Order AB873L Underwater 3-Light Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.

**5220AF3**  
**LaMura Lion Flat Wall Fountain, 3 pc.**  
72 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)

No. 5220 LaMura Wall - 56 in. H, 60.5 in. W, 18.5 in. F-B

No. 5224A Lion Face Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

No. 6228 Avignon-LaMura Basin - 16.5 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B

No. 6228AD Access Door - 9 in. H, 6.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

See other LaMura Fountain styles on page 137

**7225**  
**Platform Section For Avignon Fountain**  
**(Optional - Order 3 for set)**  
2 in. H, 24 in. W, 34 in. F-B





# Wall Fountains


For that special nook, along an upright wall or against your finest greenery, a wall fountain adapts flowing water to your desired environment.






# Wall Fountains





 **4411F1**  
**Fleur de Lys Single Spout Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)  
 No. 4411 Fleur de Lys Single Spout Unit - 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B




 **4417F1**  
**Butterfly Single Spout Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (HT)  
 No. 4417 Butterfly Single Spout Unit - 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B



 **4412F1**  
**Del Sol Single Spout Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)  
 No. 4412 Del Sol Single Spout Unit - 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B

 **4416F1**  
**Dragonfly Single Spout Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (HT)  
 No. 4416 Dragonfly Single Spout Unit - 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B



 **4410F1**  
**Lion Single Spout Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)  
 No. 4410 Lion Single Spout Unit - 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B



 **4415F1**  
**Hummingbirds Single Spout Fountain, 1 pc.**  
 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (HT)  
 No. 4415 Hummingbirds Single Spout Unit - 39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B



Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



# Wall Fountains



**5886F  
Cylinder Column Well Fountain, 5 pc.**

47 in. H, 22 in. W, 31 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 5886 Cylinder Column - 36 in. H, 10 in. W, 15 in. F-B

No. 6886 Basin - 9.5 in. H, 22 in. W, 31 in. F-B

No. 7886 Riser - 3 in. H, 5.5 in. W, 11 in. F-B

*Order AB871L Underwater  
1-Light Kit for added nighttime  
shimmering effect.*

**4113F  
Column Well Fountain, 3 pc.**

36 in. H, 22 in. W, 21 in. F-B

- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)

No. 4113 Column Well Fountain Column - 24 in. H, 8 in. W, 8 in. F-B

No. 6113 Shell - 6 in. H, 22 in. W, 21 in. F-B

No. 7113 Pedestal - 6 in. H, 13 in. W, 15 in. F-B



**4115F  
Calais Column Well  
Fountain, 2 pc.**

43 in. H, 18 in. W, 25 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Oak (RO)

No. 4115 Calais Fountain Column - 30.5 in. H,

11 in. W, 16 in. F-B

No. 6115 Basin - 12.5 in. H, 18 in. W, 25 in. F-B



**4413F1  
Rock Face Single Spout  
Fountain, 1 pc.**

39 in. H, 12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4413 Rock Face Single Spout Unit - 39 in. H,

12 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B





# Wall Fountains



## 4948F1 Standing Leaf Fountain, 1 pc.

46.5 in. H, 21 in. W, 24  
in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 4948 Standing Leaf Fountain Unit -  
46.5 in. H, 21 in. W, 24 in. F-B

*Brilliant Underwater LED light  
kit included for shimmering  
night-time effect.*



## 4210F3 Grotto Falling Diamonds Fountain, 2 pc.

42 in. H, 29 in. W, 13 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Fumato (RF)

No. 4210B Alcove Wall - 33 in. H, 25 in. W,  
10 in. F-B

No. 6210 Basin - 9 in. H, 29.5 in. W, 13 in. F-B



## 5746F4 Tall Lion Alcove Fountain, 4 pc.

65 in. H, 20 in. W, 22 in. F-B

- Shown in Garden Stone (GS)

No. 5746 Lion Alcove - 33 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B

No. 6746A Pump Cover Access Door - 7.5 in. H, 9 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B

No. 6746 Basin - 8.5 in. H, 20 in. W, 22 in. F-B

No. 7747 Tall Lion Alcove Pedestal - 24 in. H, 19 in. W, 22 in. F-B

*Order AB871L Underwater  
1-Light Kit for added nighttime  
shimmering effect.*

## 5746F3 Lion Alcove Fountain, 3 pc.

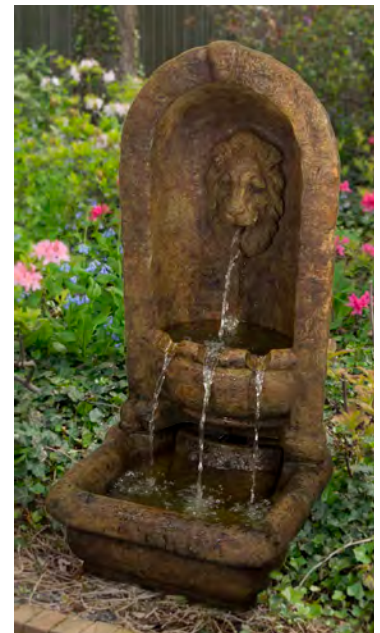
41.5 in. H, 18.5 in. W,  
22 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5746 Lion Alcove - 33 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B

No. 6746 Basin - 8.5 in. H, 20 in. W,  
22 in. F-B

No. 6746A Pump Cover Access Door -  
7.5 in. H, 9 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B





# Wall Fountains



## 5738F1 Tree of Life Fountain, 1 pc.

47 in. H, 30 in. W, 19 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

No. 5738 Tree of Life Fountain Wall Basin - 47 in. H,  
30 in. W, 19 in. F-B

*Brilliant Underwater LED light  
kit included for shimmering  
night-time effect.*



## 5777F1 Kayak Fountain, 1 pc.

32 in. H, 48.5 in. W, 24.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5777 Kayak Fountain Unit - 32 in. H, 48.5 in. W, 24.5 in. F-B





# Wall Fountains

Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included  
for shimmering night-time effect.



## 4452F1 Slate - Wall Fountain, 1 pc.

61 in. H, 24 in. W, 23.25 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)

No. 4452 Slate Wall Fountain Unit - 61 in. H, 24 in. W, 23.25 in. F-B



## 4451F1 Mojave - Wall Fountain, 1 pc.

61 in. H, 24.5 in. W, 23.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4451 Mojave Wall Fountain Unit - 61 in. H, 24.5 in. W, 23.5 in. F-B



# Wall Fountains



## 5612F2 Vivanda Flat Wall Fountain, 2 pc.

66.5 in. H, 24 in. W, 15 in. F-B

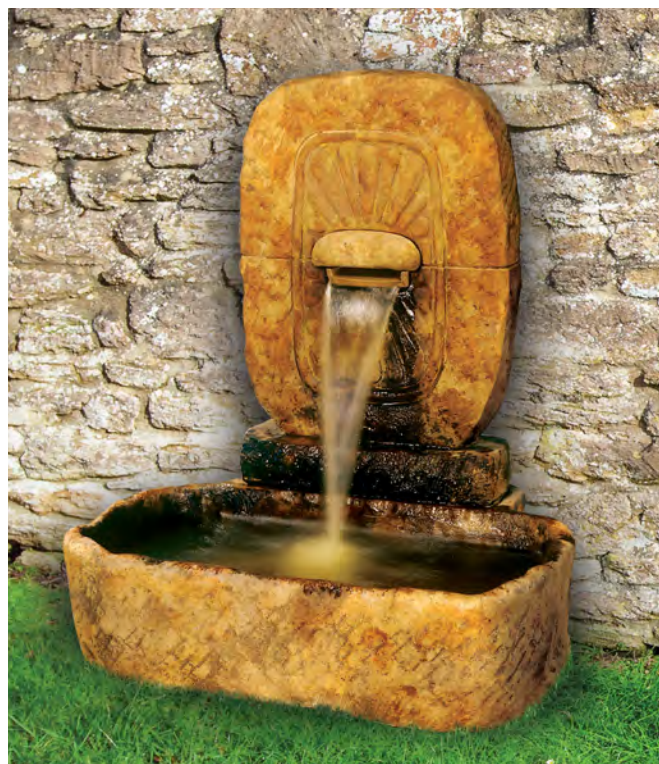
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5612W Vivanda Wall - 52 in. H, 19.5 in. W, 12.5 in. F-B

No. 5612AD Access Door - 4.5 in. H, 6 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 5612 Vivanda Basin - 15 in. H, 24 in. W, 15 in. F-B

Order AB871L Underwater  
1-Light Kit for added nighttime  
shimmering effect.



## 5877F Large Arch Monolith Fountain, 3 pc.

39 in. H, 31 in. W, 22 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5877 Large Arch Monolith - 26.5 in. H, 18 in. W,  
6 in. F-B

No. 5877A Spill Cap

No. 6877 Large Basin - 8.5 in. H, 31 in. W, 22 in. F-B



## 5221F Chalet Fountain, 6 pc.

60 in. H, 23 in. W, 19 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 5221 Chalet Column Well - 27 in. H, 15 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 5221A Chalet Splash Shield - 5 in. H, 7 in. W, 4 in. F-B

No. 6229 Ronda Basin - 11 in. H, 23 in. W, 19 in. F-B

No. 6229ADC Pump Cover - 8 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 6229ADD Pump Cover Plate - 8 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 7229 Ronda Pedestal - 22 in. H, 21 in. W, 16 in. F-B



# Wall Fountains

## 5836F Grande Murabella Fountain, 4 pc.

65 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 5836 Top Flatwall with Faucet - 29.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 9 in. F-B

No. 6836 Half Bowl - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. 7836 Tee Pedestal - 19 in. H, 23 in. W, 11 in. F-B

No. 7837 Bottom Riser - 4.5 in. H, 31 in. W, 16 in. F-B

Order AB871L Underwater 1-Light Kit for added nighttime shimmering effect.

## 5252FA Europa Murabella Lion Fountain, 5 pc.

66 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5251A Lion Face Insert - 11 in. H, 8 in. Diam.

No. 5252 Murabella Wall Section - 32 in. H, 28 in. W, 11 in. F-B

No. 6252 Murabella Shell - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. 7252 Murabella Pedestal - 19 in. H, 22.5 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B

No. 7253 Platform Base - 4 in. H, 31 in. W, 16 in. F-B



Europa Murabella  
Insert Options:



## 5252FB Europa Murabella Lavabo Fountain, 5 pc.

66 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. 5251B Lavabo Insert - 11 in. H, 8 in. Diam.



## 5252FC Europa Murabella Scroll Fountain, 5 pc.

66 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Garden Stone (GS)

No. 5251C Scroll Insert - 11 in. H, 8 in. Diam.

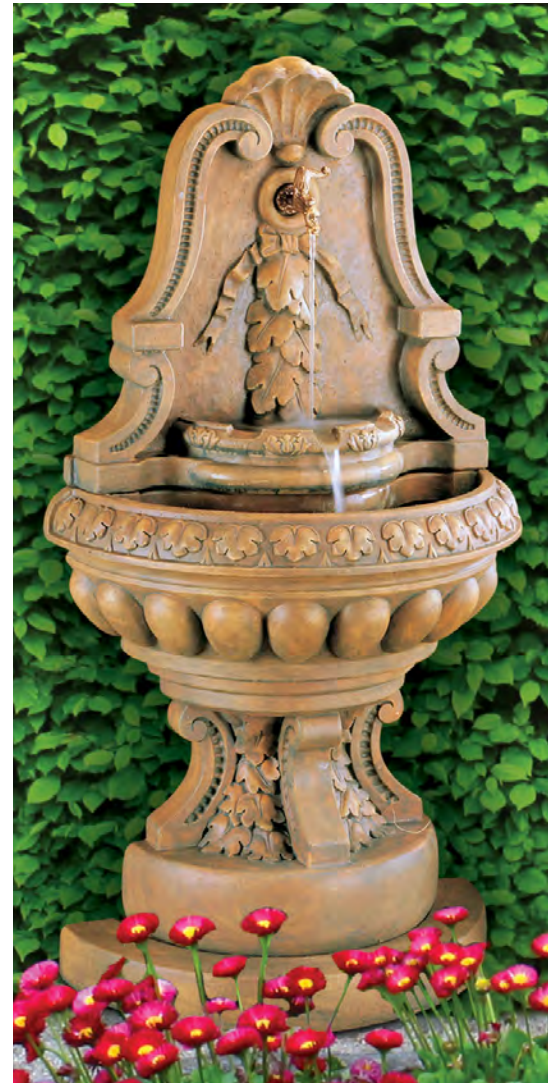


## 5252FD Europa Murabella Green Man Fountain, 5 pc.

66 in. H, 34 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5251D Green Man Insert - 11 in. H, 8 in. Diam.





# Wall Fountains



*Copper spills render beautiful and crisp sheets of water*



## **4002F7** **NeoStone Cascade Fountain, 7 pc.**

31.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 49 in. F-B

*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*

- No. 4002 Neostone Fountain Column - 24 in. H, 8.5 in. W, 12 in. F-B
- No. 6002A Neostone Round Bowl - 7 in. H, 30 in. Diam.
- No. 6002B Neostone Rectangular Bowl - 6 in. H, 22 in. W, 48 in. F-B
- No. 7004A Neostone Front/back Pedestal (Order 2 for Set) - 6.5 in. H, 18 in. W, 6.5 in. F-B
- No. 7004B Neostone Side Pedestal (Order 2 for Set) - 6 in. H, 1.5 in. W, 18 in. F-B

*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*

## **5632F2** **Lion Face Terrazzo Bella Fountain, 2 pc.**

50 in. H, 42 in. W, 30 in. F-B

*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

- No. 5632 Lion Face Back Arch Wall - 40 in. H, 41 in. W, 15 in. F-B
- No. 6633 Narrow Terrazzo Bella Basin - 1 in. H, 42 in. W, 30 in. F-B





# Wall Fountains



**5778F**  
**Grand Tier Relief Lavabo Fountain, 4 pc.**  
62 in. H, 46 in. W, 22 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5778 Grand Tier-Relief Arch Flatwall - 36 in. H, 46 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 5737CP Bolt Cap

No. 6778 Grande Tier Relief Basin - 16 in. H, 46 in. W, 22 in. F-B

No. 6778A Grande Tier Relief Pump Cover - 9 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

No. 7778 Grand Tier Relief Flatwall Base - 10 in. H, 36 in. W, 18 in. F-B

Order AB873LR Underwater 3-Light + Rubber  
Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.

1.800.323.4784

133



# Wall Fountains



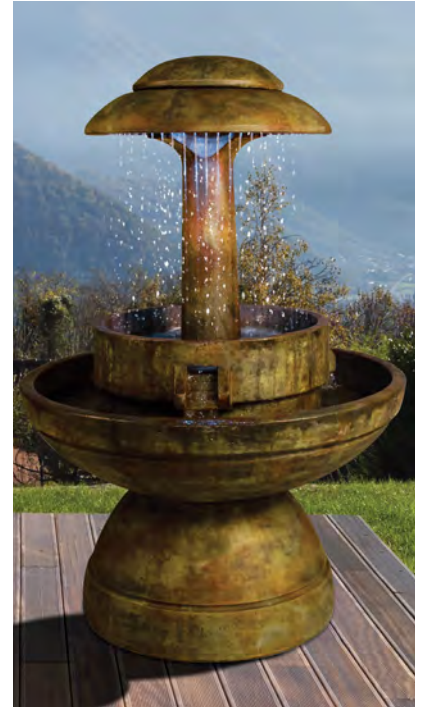
## 5002F5 Ring of Diamonds Fountain, 5 pc.

60 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 5002A Cap Cover - 3 in. H, 15 in. Diam.
- No. 5002B Top Cap - 5.5 in. H, 25 in. Diam.
- No. 5002C Column/Spill Basin - 31 in. H, 25 in. Diam.
- No. 6002 Basin - 12.5 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.
- No. 7002 Pedestal - 14 in. H, 27 in. Diam.

*Brilliant Underwater LED light  
kit included for shimmering  
night-time effect.*



## 4226F5 Wall Falling Diamonds Fountain, 5 pc.

69.5 in. H, 48 in. W, 26.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)

- No. 4226A Top - 3 in. H, 21.5 in. W, 14 in. F-B
- No. 4226B Wall - 41.5 in. H, 43.5 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B
- No. 6226 Bowl - 16.5 in. H, 48 in. W, 26.5 in. F-B
- No. 6226AD Support Access Door - 13.5 in. H, 24.5 in. W, 7 in. F-B
- No. 7226 Pedestal - 10 in. H, 32 in. W, 19 in. F-B



## 4210F3 Grotto Falling Diamonds Fountain, 2 pc.

42 in. H, 29 in. W, 13 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Fumato (RF)

- No. 4210B Alcove Wall - 33 in. H, 25 in. W, 10 in. F-B
- No. 6210 Basin - 9 in. H, 29.5 in. W, 13 in. F-B



## 4036F LaCrosse Fountain, 4 pc.

52.5 in. H, 24 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 4036T LaCrosse Fountain Top - 7 in. H, 20 in. Diam.
- No. 4036 LaCrosse Fountain Column - 25.5 in. H, 19.5 in. Diam.
- No. 6036 LaCrosse Basin - 9 in. H, 24 in. Diam.
- No. 7036 LaCrosse Pedestal - 11 in. H, 18 in. Diam.



## 4125F Falling Diamonds Fountain, 6 pc.

61.5 in. H, 44 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

- No. 4125B Mid Crown Top - 3 in. H, 21 in. W, 15 in. F-B
- No. 4125C Gable Crown -
- No. 4125D Gable Spill - 28.5 in. H, 30.5 in. W, 16 in. F-B
- No. 4125E Lower Corner Spill - 16 in. H, 39.5 in. W, 23 in. F-B
- No. 6125 Basin - 15 in. H, 44 in. W, 30 in. F-B
- No. 6125AD Access Door - 12.5 in. H, 20 in. W, 5 in. F-B





# Wall Fountains



**5225AF3**  
**Avignon Lion Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 60 in. H, 68 in. W, 31 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5224A Lion Face Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.
- No. 5224W Avignon Wall - 45.25 in. H, 60.75 in. W, 15.5 in. F-B
- No. 6228 Avignon-LaMura Basin - 16.5 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B
- No. 6228AD Access Door - 9 in. H, 6.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

*Avignon additional Insert Options:*

**5225CF3**  
**Avignon Rosette Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 60 in. H, 68 in. W, 31 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5224C Rosette Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.



*Order AB873L Underwater 3-Light Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.*

**7225**  
**Platform Section For Avignon Fountain**  
 (Optional - Order 3 for set)  
 2 in. H, 24 in. W, 34 in. F-B



**5225BF3**  
**Avignon Fleur de Lys Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 60 in. H, 68 in. W, 31 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5224B Fleur de Lys Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.



**5225DF3**  
**Avignon Green Man Fountain, 3 pc.**  
 60 in. H, 68 in. W, 31 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

- No. 5224D Green Man Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.





# Wall Fountains

## 5227AF Linari Lion Fountain, 9 pc.

71 in. H, 33.5 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5226A Lion Face Insert - 15 in. H, 10 in. Diam.
- No. 5227A Linari Wall Top - 16 in. H, 36 in. W, 16 in. F-B
- No. 5227B Linari Wall Middle - 10 in. H, 28 in. W, 12 in. F-B
- No. 5227C Linari Wall Bottom - 10.5 in. H, 28 in. W, 12 in. F-B
- No. 6227 Linari Basin - 11 in. H, 31 in. W, 27 in. F-B
- No. 6227ADA Pump Cover Plate - 8 in. H, 9 in. Diam.
- No. 6227ADB Pump Cover Plate - 8 in. H, 9 in. Diam.
- No. 7227A Linari Pedestal - 21 in. H, 28 in. W, 18 in. F-B
- No. 7227B Linari Platform - 5 in. H, 33.5 in. W, 24 in. F-B

### Linari Insert Options:

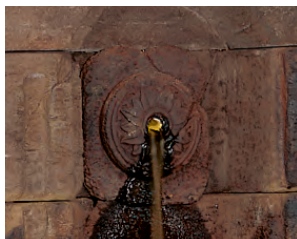


## 5227BF Linari Lavabo Fountain, 9 pc.

71 in. H, 33.5 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Barro (RB)

- No. 5226B Lavabo Insert - 12 in. H, 8 in. Diam.



## 5227CF Linari Rosette Fountain, 9 pc.

71 in. H, 33.5 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

- No. 5226C Rosette Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

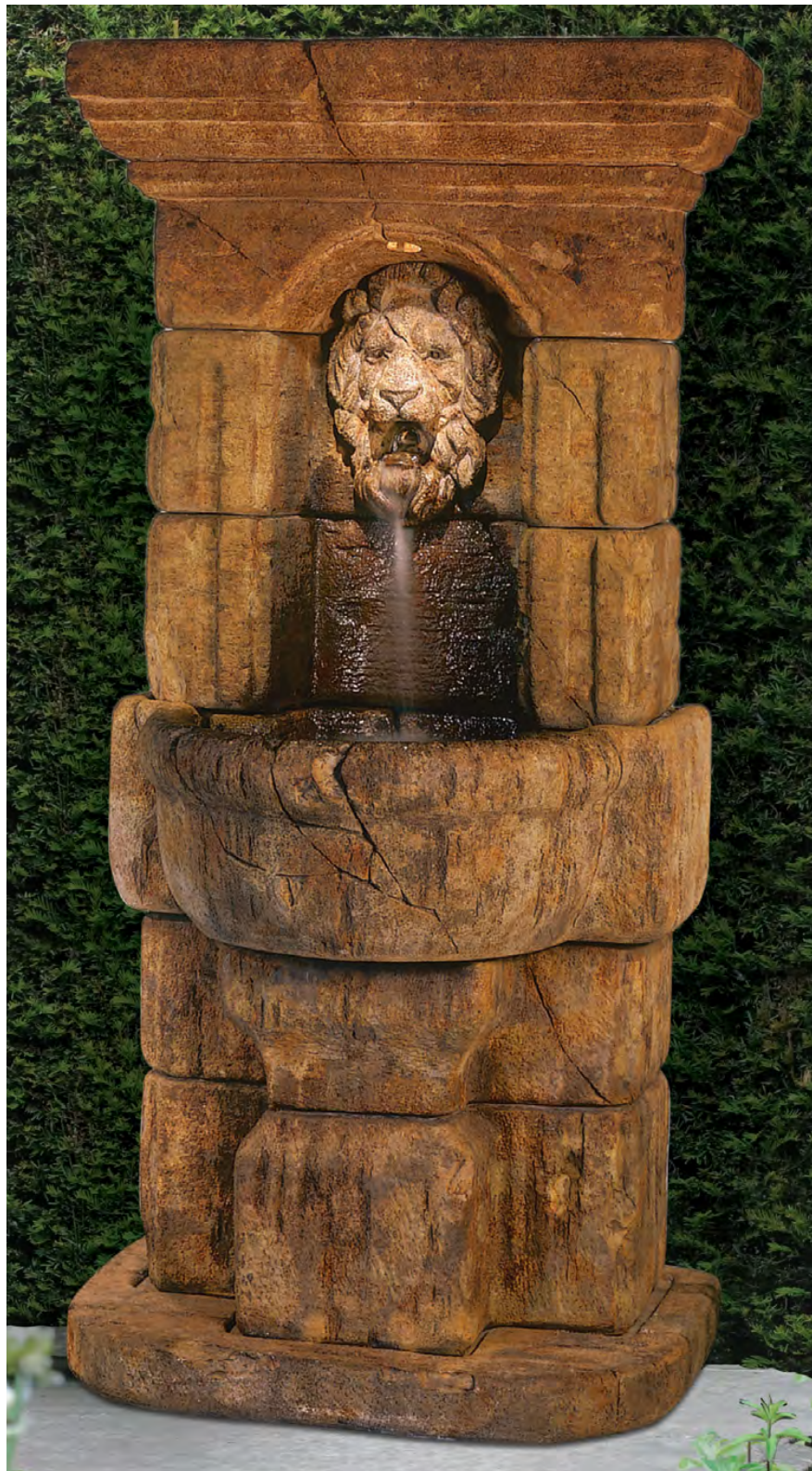


## 5227DF Linari Green Man Fountain, 9 pc.

71 in. H, 33.5 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

- No. 5226D Green Man Face Insert - 11 in. H, 8 in. Diam.



Order AB871 Underwater Light Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.



# Wall Fountains



Order AB873LR Underwater 3-Light + Rubber Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.

**5220EF3**  
**LaMura Four Seasons Flat Wall**  
**Fountain, 3 pc.**

72 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)

No. 5220 LaMura Wall - 56 in. H, 60.5 in. W, 18.5 in. F-B  
 No. 5224E Four Seasons Plaque - 13 in. H, 13 in. W, 4 in. F-B  
 No. 6228 Avignon-LaMura Basin - 16.5 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B  
 No. 6228AD Access Door - 9 in. H, 6.5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

*LaMura Insert Options:*



**5220AF3**  
**LaMura Lion Flat Wall**  
**Fountain, 3 pc.**

72 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5224A Lion Face Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

**5220CF3**  
**LaMura Rossette Flat Wall**  
**Fountain, 3 pc.**

72 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Barro (RB)

No. 5224C Rosette Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.



**5220BF3**  
**LaMura fleur de Lys Flat**  
**Wall Fountain, 3 pc.**

72 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Barro (RB)

No. 5224B Fleur de Lys Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

**5220DF3**  
**LaMura Green Man Flat**  
**Wall Fountain, 3 pc.**

72 in. H, 66 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5224D Green Man Plaque Insert - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.





# Figurine Fountains

The elegance of  
the human form  
sculpted and  
replicated in stone  
for generation to  
enjoy.



# Figurine Fountains

## 4742F3 Smiling Cherub Fountain, 3 pc.

37 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 4742 Smiling Cherub - 19 in. H, 7 in. Diam.

No. 6801 Large Shell - 7 in. H, 26 in. W, 23 in. F-B

No. 7801 Base - 11 in. H, 9 in. Diam.



## 4755F2 Jack and Jill Fountain, 2 pc.

35 in. H, 15 in. W, 17 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

No. 4755 Jack and Jill - 31 in. H, 12 in. W, 16 in. F-B

No. 6755 Basin - 4 in. H, 15 in. W, 17 in. F-B



## 4751F2 Jack's Dilemma Fountain, 2 pc.

31 in. H, 13.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

No. 4751 New Jack's Dilemma - 26 in. H, 12 in. W, 16 in. F-B

No. 6751 Basin - 5 in. H, 13.5 in. Diam.



## 5061F1 Raffaella Fountain, 1 pc.

26 in. H, 16 in. W, 15 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5061 Raffaella - 26 in. H, 16 in. W, 15 in. F-B



# Figurine Fountains



**4714F**  
**St. Francis At Well Fountain, 2 pc.**

38 in. H, 23 in. W, 15 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4714 St. Francis (Not including 4714AR) - 32 in. H, 23 in. W, 15 in. F-B

No. 4714AR St. Francis Hand Attachment -

No. 7714 Base for 4714F - 6 in. H, 22 in. W, 16 in. F-B

**1710F**  
**St. Francis Fountain, 2 pc.**

42 in. H, 14 in. W, 19 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 1710 Italian St. Francis - 31 in. H

No. 7600 Spill Base - 11.5 in. H, 14 in. W, 19 in. F-B



**3002F2**  
**Buddha Fountain, 2 pc.**

28 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)

No. 3002A Buddha Fountain Top - 22 in. H, 14 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B

No. 3002B Buddha Fountain Basin - 7 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included  
 for shimmering night-time effect.*



# Figurine Fountains

## 5395F Vitalius Fountain, 3 pc.

37 in. H, 30 in. W, 27 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5395 Vitalius - 20 in. H, 13 in. W, 16 in. F-B

No. 6390 Shell - 8 in. H, 30 in. W, 27 in. F-B

No. 7390 Pedestal - 11 in. H, 16 in. W, 17 in. F-B

## 5870F Triton Fountain, 3 pc.

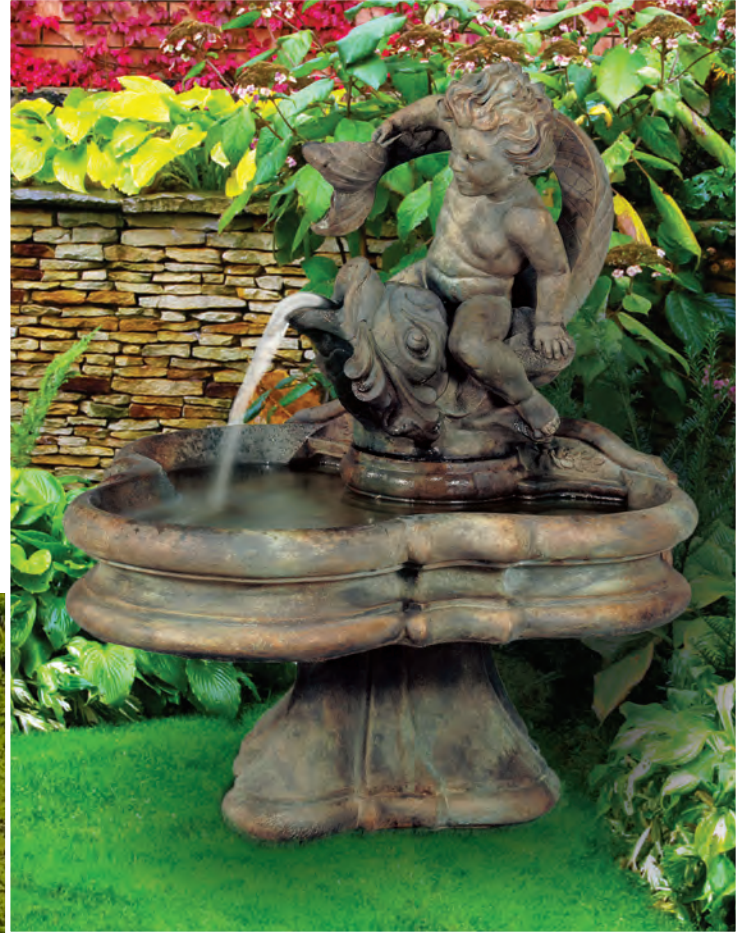
61 in. H, 44 in. W, 52 in. F-B

- Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)

No. 5870 Triton - 35 in. H, 20 in. W, 32 in. F-B

No. 6870 Wave Shell - 11 in. H, 44 in. W, 52 in. F-B

No. 7870 Wave Base - 14 in. H, 19 in. W, 32 in. F-B



## 4204F Gargoyle Fountain, 3 pc.

28 in. H, 15.5 in. W, 19 in. F-B

- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)

No. 4204 Gargoyle - 12 in. H, 6 in. Diam.

No. 6204 Shell - 6.5 in. H, 15.5 in. W, 19 in. F-B

No. 7204 Base - 10 in. H, 12 in. Diam.



# Figurine Fountains



## 4510F Summer Showers Fountain, 4 pc.

51 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)

No. 4590T 13 Umbrella - 5 in. H, 13 in. Diam.

No. 4510P Summer Showers Statue Only - 23 in. H,  
8 in. W, 8 in. F-B

No. 7135 Pump Cover - 5.5 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.

No. 7135AD Access Door - 4 in. H, 4 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B

No. 6135 Bowl - 8.5 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

No. 7235 Pedestal - 19.5 in. H, 12.5 in. Diam.



## 4590F6 April Showers Fountain, 6 pc.

73 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 4590T 13 Umbrella - 5 in. H, 13 in. Diam.

No. 4590P April Showers Statue Only - 27.5 in. H, 13 in. Diam.

No. 7150 Pump Cover - 7.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 6820 Small Petal Bowl - 7 in. H, 27 in. Diam.

No. 7820 Petal Riser - 18 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. 6810S Petal Spill Bowl - 12 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

No. 7330 Large Base - 17 in. H

No. 7330AD Access Door - 6.5 in. H, 7.5 in. Diam.



# Figurine Fountains

## 4590F5 Classic April Showers Fountain, 5 pc.

51 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

No. 4590T 13 Umbrella - 5 in. H, 13 in. Diam.

No. 4590P April Showers Statue Only - 27.5 in. H, 13 in. Diam.

No. 7135 Pump Cover - 5.5 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.

No. 7135AD Access Door - 4 in. H, 4 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B

No. 6135 Bowl - 8.5 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

No. 7235 Pedestal - 19.5 in. H, 12.5 in. Diam.



## 5690F5 Classic Golfer Fountain, 5 pc.

43 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

No. 4590T 13 Umbrella - 5 in. H, 13 in. Diam.

No. 5690P Golfer Statue Only - 16.5 in. H, 8 in. Diam.

No. 7135 Pump Cover - 5.5 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.

No. 7135AD Access Door - 4 in. H, 4 in. W, 1.5 in. F-B

No. 6135 Bowl - 8.5 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

No. 7235 Pedestal - 19.5 in. H, 12.5 in. Diam.



## 5691F Large Golfer Fountain, 5 pc.

61 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

No. 4580T 17 Resin Umbrella -

No. 5691P Large Golfer Statue - 35 in. H, 13 in. Diam.

No. 7195 Ridge Base Pump Cover - 8 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.

No. 6810S Petal Spill Bowl - 12 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

No. 7330 Large Base - 17 in. H

No. 7330AD Access Door - 6.5 in. H, 7.5 in. Diam.



# Figurine Fountains



**5863F**  
**Antique Cherubs Fountain, 5 pc.**  
70 in. H, 47 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sepia (SE)

No. 5863T Antique Cherubs Basket Dish Top - 10 in. H, 29 in. Diam.

No. 5863P Antique Cherubs Fountain Statue - 29 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

No. 6863 Antique Bowl - 19 in. H, 47 in. Diam.

No. 7163 Antique Pump Cover - 8 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. 7863 Antique Pedestal - 20 in. H, 24.5 in. W, 24.5 in. F-B



**5765F**  
**Rosalie Fountain, 3 pc.**  
67 in. H, 35 in. W, 30 in. F-B

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 5765 Rosalie - 42 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 6765 Large Shell - 9 in. H, 35 in. W, 30 in. F-B

No. 7765 Seashell Base - 15 in. H, 14 in. Diam.



# Figurine Fountains

## 5760F3 Lorelei Fountain in Grando Pool, 3 pc. 61 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Fumato (RF)

No. 5761 New Lorelei - 48 in. H, 21 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
No. 7310 Large Round Base w/ Flat Top - 11 in. H, 20 in. Diam.  
No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

Also available in these pool variations:



## 5760F7 Lorelei Fountain in Valencia Pool, 7 pc. 60.5 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.  
No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section  
(Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B

Also available with spray ring as 5760F7R



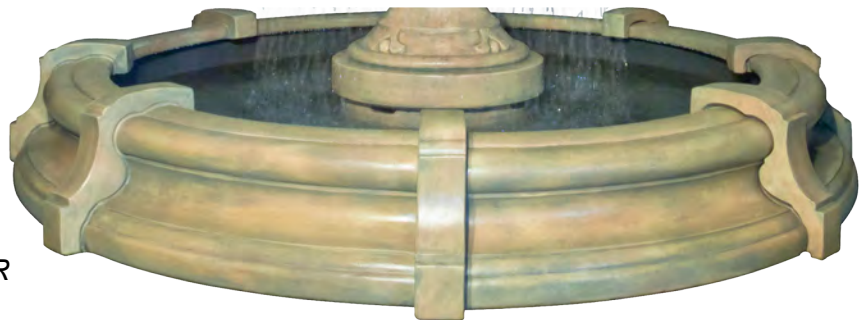
Order AB873LR Underwater 3-Light + Rubber Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.

## 5760F11 Lorelei Fountain in Toscana Pool, 11 pc. 59 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.  
No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section  
(Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B

Also available with spray ring as 5760F11R



## 5760F11O Lorelei Fountain in Toscana Pool (Original Surround), 11 pc. 59 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.  
No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original)  
[Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B



Also available with spray ring as 5760F11OR

See larger versions of the Lorelei fountain on pages 76-77



# Figurine Fountains



**5750F3**  
**Rebecca At Well Fountain, 3 pc.**  
78 in. H, 42 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 5750 Rebecca At Well - 57 in. H

No. 6010 Sunburst Shell - 12 in. H, 38 in. W, 36 in. F-B

No. 7310 Large Round Base w/ Flat Top - 11 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

*Water flows out of Rebecca's left hand amphora*



**5750F2**  
**Rebecca At Well Fountain, 4 pc.**  
76 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 5750 Rebecca At Well - 57 in. H

No. 7195 Ridge Base Pump Cover - 8 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.

No. 6810S Petal Spill Bowl - 12 in. H, 48 in. Diam.

No. 7311 Large Round Base (For 6810 Bowl) - 11 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

*Water flows out of both of the  
amphoras Rebecca is holding*

*Also available with spray ring as 5750F2R*



# Figurine Fountains

**5750F7  
Rebecca Fountain  
in Valencia Pool, 7 pc.**  
69 in. H, 65 in. Diam.

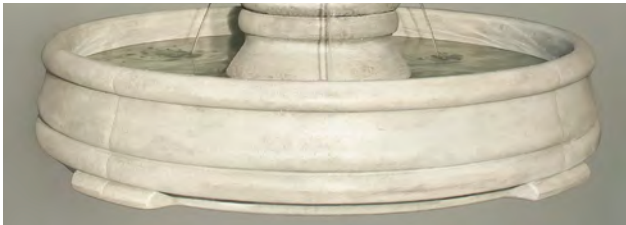
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 5750 Rebecca At Well - 57 in. H  
No. 7310 Large Round Base w/ Flat Top - 11 in. H, 20 in. Diam.  
No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.  
No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section  
(Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B

*Water flows out of both of the  
amphoras Rebecca is holding*

*Also available with spray ring as 5750F7R*

*Also available in these pool variations:*



**5751F3  
Rebecca At Well Fountain  
in Grando Pool, 3 pc.**  
68 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

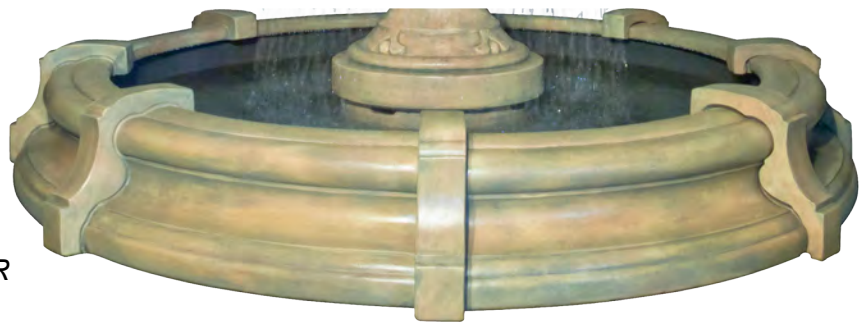
*Order AB873LR Underwater 3-Light + Rubber  
Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.*

**5750F11  
Rebecca Fountain  
in Toscana Pool, 11 pc.**  
68 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.  
No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section  
(Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B

*Also available with spray ring as 5750F11R*



**5750F110  
Rebecca Fountain  
in Toscana Pool (Original  
Surround), 11 pc.**  
68 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.  
No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original)  
[Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B



*Also available with spray ring as 5750F11OR*

*See larger versions of the Rebecca fountain on pages 76-77*



# Figurine Fountains



**5897F12OR  
Angella Fountain  
in Toscana Pool  
with Spray Ring  
(Original Surround),  
13 pc.**

72 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 5897A Angella - 55.5 in. H, 29.5 in. W,  
14.5 in. F-B

No. 5897AD Access Door -

No. 5897B Pedestal Bowl - 28 in. H,  
15.5 in. Diam.

No. 7897 Pump Cover Base - 16 in. H, 22.5 in.  
W, 19.5 in. F-B

No. 7897AD Access Door -

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) -  
10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original)  
[Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B

*Also available without a  
spray ring as 5897F12O*



*Order AB874LR Underwater 4-Light + Rubber  
Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.*

*Also available in this pool variation:*

**5897F12  
Angella Fountain  
in Toscana Pool, 12 pc.**

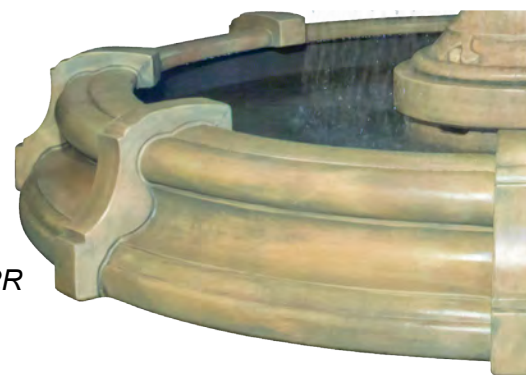
72 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section

(Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B

*Also available with a spray ring as 5897F12R*



**5897F3  
Angella Fountain, 3 pc.**

71 in. H, 29.5 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

No. 5897A Angella - 55.5 in. H, 29.5 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B

No. 5897B Pedestal Bowl - 28 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.

No. 7898 Base - 16 in. H, 22.5 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B



# Figurine Fountains

## 5850F11OR Hebe Fountain in Toscana Pool with Spray Ring (Original Surround), 11 pc.

81 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 5850 Hebe - 65 in. H

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) -  
10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

No. 7026 Pump Cover Base - 16 in. H, 21 in.  
W, 23 in. F-B

No. 7026AD Access Door -

No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original)

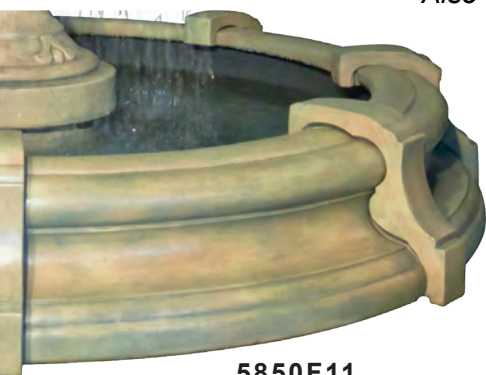
[Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B

*Also available without a  
spray ring as 58507F110*



*See larger versions of the Hebe fountain on pages 76-77*

*Also available in these pool variations:*



## 5850F11 Hebe Fountain in Toscana Pool, 11 pc.

81 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section  
(Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B



## 5850F3 Large Hebe Fountain in Grando Pool, 3 pc.

86 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 5850 Hebe - 65 in. H, 20 in. W, 20 in. F-B

No. 7026 Pump Cover Base - 16 in. H, 21 in. W, 23 in. F-B

No. 7026AD Access Door -

No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

*Order AB874LR Underwater 4-Light + Rubber Stopper Kit for  
added night-time shimmering effect.*

*Also available with a spray ring as 5850F11R*



# Figurine Fountains



**5806F3**  
**Venus Fountain in Grando Pool, 3 pc.**  
65 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 5806 Venus - 51 in. H, 21 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B

No. 7025 Pump Cover Base - 12.5 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

No. 7025AD Access Door -

No. 6289 Grando Pool - 13.5 in. H, 58.5 in. Diam.

*See a larger version of this Venus fountain on page 97*

*Order AB873LR Underwater 3-Light + Rubber Stopper Kit for  
added night-time shimmering effect.*



# Figurine Fountains



**5905F11OR**  
**Venus With Dolphins Fountain in Toscana Pool with Spray Ring (Original Surround), 12 pc.**  
87 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

No. 5905 Venus With Dolphins - 69 in. H, 33 in. W, 27 in. F-B

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.

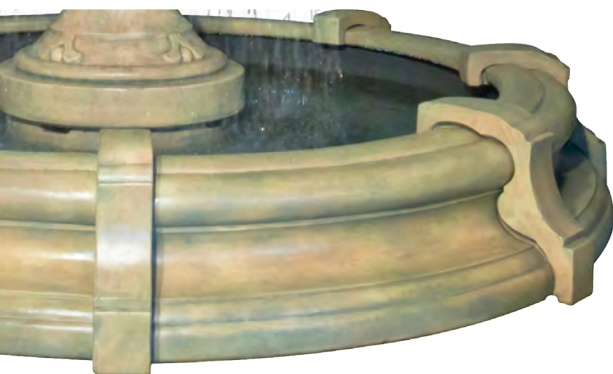
No. 7905 Pump Cover Base - 18 in. H, 31 in. Diam.

No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original) [Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

*Also available in this pool variation:*

*Also available without a spray ring as 5905F11O*



**5905F11**  
**Venus With Dolphins in Toscana Pool Fountain**  
**- New Surrounds, 11 pc.**  
87 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section (Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B

*Also available with a spray ring as 5905F11R*

Order AB874LR Underwater 4-Light + Rubber Stopper Kit for added night-time shimmering effect.

1.800.323.4784

151



# Asian Fountains



## 5342F2A Tranquility Fountain, 2 pc. 14 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 5342 Tranquility Top - 4 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 6342 Tranquility Vase with Supports - 12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



## 5342F2B Tall Tranquility Fountain, 2 pc. 39 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 5342 Tranquility Top - 4 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 6344 Tall Tranquility Vase with Supports - 37 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



## 3002F2 Buddha Fountain, 2 pc. 28 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)

No. 3002A Buddha Fountain Top - 22 in. H, 14 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B

No. 3002B Buddha Fountain Basin - 7 in. H, 15 in. Diam.





# Asian Fountains

*Brilliant Underwater LED light  
kit included for shimmering  
night-time effect.*



**5343F2A**  
**Bonsai Fountain, 2 pc.**  
24 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

No. 5343 Bonsai - 21.5 in. H, 17 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B  
No. 6343 Tranquility Vase - 12 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



**5343F2B**  
**Tall Bonsai Fountain, 2 pc.**  
49 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

No. 5343 Bonsai - 21.5 in. H, 17 in. W, 16.5 in. F-B  
No. 6345 Tall Tranquility Vase - 37 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



# Asian Fountains



## 5018F Fenelon Falls Fountain, 3 pc.

40.5 in. H, 17.5 in. W, 25 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

No. 5018A Fenelon Top - 8 in. H, 11.5 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B

No. 5018B Fenelon Column - 25 in. H, 11.5 in. W, 14 in. F-B

No. 6018 Fenelon Basin - 9 in. H, 17 in. W, 25 in. F-B



## 3001F2 Pagoda Fountain, 2 pc.

44 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 3001T Pagoda Fountain Top - 16.5 in. H, 9 in. W, 9 in. F-B

No. 3001P Pagoda Fountain Basin/Pedestal - 27.5 in. H, 24 in. W,

24 in. F-B

*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 4002F7 NeoStone Cascade Fountain, 7 pc.

31.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 49 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

No. 4002 Neostone Fountain Column - 24 in. H, 8.5 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 6002A Neostone Round Bowl - 7 in. H, 30 in. Diam.

No. 6002B Neostone Rectangular Bowl - 6 in. H, 22 in. W, 48 in. F-B

No. 7004A Neostone Front/back Pedestal (Order 2 for Set) - 6.5 in. H, 18 in. W, 6.5 in. F-B

No. 7004B Neostone Side Pedestal (Order 2 for Set) - 6 in. H, 1.5 in. W, 18 in. F-B

*Copper spills render beautiful and crisp sheets of water*

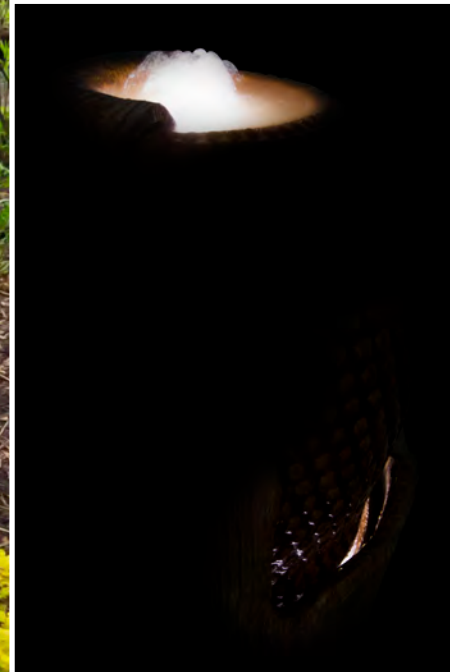




# Asian Fountains



Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



**5901F1**  
**Revelation Fountain, 1 pc.**  
30 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 5901 Revelation Unit - 30 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

**5265F**  
**Astor Fountain, 3 pc.**  
36.5 in. H, 22 in. W, 22 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 5265 Top Pedestal Segment - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 6265 Basin - 5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

No. 7265 Base - 22 in. H, 13 in. Diam.





# Asian Fountains



## 5635F4 Monolith Fountain, 4 pc.

53 in. H, 28 in. W, 28 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 5635A Top Monolith - 7 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 5635B Mid Monolith - 5 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 5635C Lower Monolith - 35.5 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 5635AD Monolith Access Door - 8 in. H, 5 in. W, 2 in. F-B

No. 6635 Monolith Square Basin - 10 in. H, 28 in. W, 28 in. F-B

*Brilliant underwater LED light  
kit included for shimmering  
night-time effect.*



# Asian Fountains



## 4033F2 Zen Three-Bowl Fountain, 2 pc.

32.5 in. H, 31 in. W, 29 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 4033A Zen Fountain Main Unit - 32 in. H, 31 in. W, 29 in. F-B

No. 4033B Zen Fountain Small Bowl - 5.5 in. H, 14 in. W, 14 in. F-B



*Brilliant Underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.*



## 5587F2 Yin Yang Fountain, 2 pc.

16.5 in. H, 30.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

No. 5587A Yin Yang Top - 6 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

No. 5587B Yin Yang Basin - 10 in. H, 30.5 in. Diam.



# *Fountain Pool Units*

We offer pools of various shapes or sizes to adapt to your custom desires.





# Fountain Pool Units

**VPU6504**  
**Valencia Pool Unit, 5 pc.**  
 10 in. H, 64 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 6504 Valencia Pool (5' Diam. Fiberglass) - 8 in. H, 60 in. Diam.  
 No. 9024 Valencia Pool Surround Section  
 (Order 4 for Set) - 10 in. H, 44 in. W, 3.5 in. F-B



**EPU6601**  
**Europa Pool Unit, 7 pc.**  
 14.5 in. H, 88 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

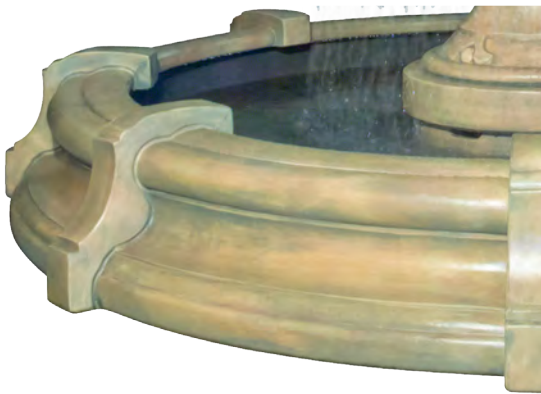
No. 6598 Crested Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 11 in. H, 84 in. Diam.  
 No. 9601 Europa Surround (Order 6 for Set) - 14.5 in. H, 42 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B



**CPU6598**  
**Crested Pool Unit, 7 pc.**  
 14.5 in. H, 88 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 6598 Crested Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 11 in. H, 84 in. Diam.  
 No. 9598 Crested Surround (Order 6 for Set) - 14.5 in. H, 42 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B



**Toscana (New) Pool Unit, 9 pc.**  
 15 in. H, 108 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.  
 No. 9019N New Toscana Pool Wall Section (Order 8 for Set) - 15 in. H, 42 in. W, 15 in. F-B

**Toscana (Original) Pool Unit, 9 pc.**  
 12 in. H, 103 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 6719 Toscana Pool (7' Diam. Fiberglass) - 10.5 in. H, 84 in. Diam.  
 No. 9019 Toscana Pool Wall Section (original) [Order 8 for Set] - 12 in. H, 34 in. W, 14 in. F-B



# Fountain Pool Units



**6075B**  
**Perpetual Pool, 1 pc. (Fiberglass)**  
14 in. H, 101 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



**GPU6099**  
**Grande Palazzo Pool Unit, 14 pc.**  
22 in. H, 171 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 6099 Grande Palazzo Pool (12' Diam Fiberglass - 2 pc.) - 17 in. H, 148 in. Diam.  
No. 9026 Grande Palazzo Pool Surround Wall (Order 12 for Set) - 22 in. H, 40 in. W, 16 in. F-B





# Fountain Pool Units



**DPU6070**  
**Dimensions Pool Unit, 9 pc.**  
19 in. H, 96 in. W, 96 in. F-B.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 6070 Dimensions Pool (7' Square Fiberglass) - 14 in. H, 84 in. W, 84 in. F-B

No. 9070C Corner Surround (Order 4 for Set) - 19 in. H, 28.5 in. W, 28.5 in. F-B

No. 9070S Side Surround (Order 4 for Set) - 19 in. H, 36 in. W, 5.7 in. F-B

**PPU6098**  
**Palazzo Pool Unit, 11 pc.**  
36 in. H, 82 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 6097 Rim Edge for 6096-6098 Bowl (order 4 for unit) - 0.5 in. H, 55 in. W, 10.5 in. F-B

No. 6098 Large Palazzo Bowl (6' Diam. Fiberglass) - 12 in. H, 72 in. Diam.

No. 7097 Pedestal Segment (Order 3 for Set) - 19 in. H, 39 in. W, 18 in. F-B

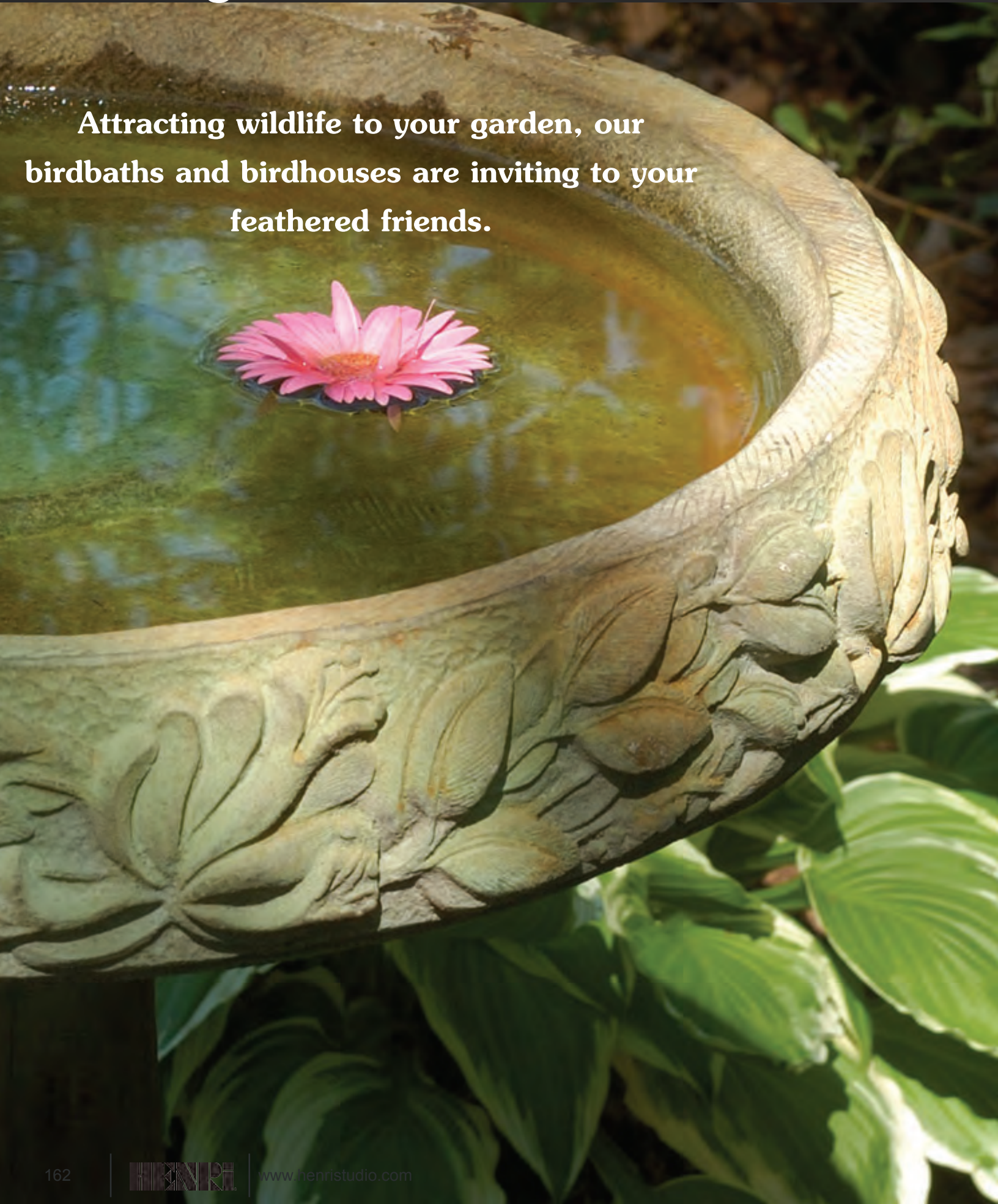
No. 7098 Plinth Bottom Platform (Order 3 for Set) - 2.5 in. H, 48 in. W, 22 in. F-B





# Birding

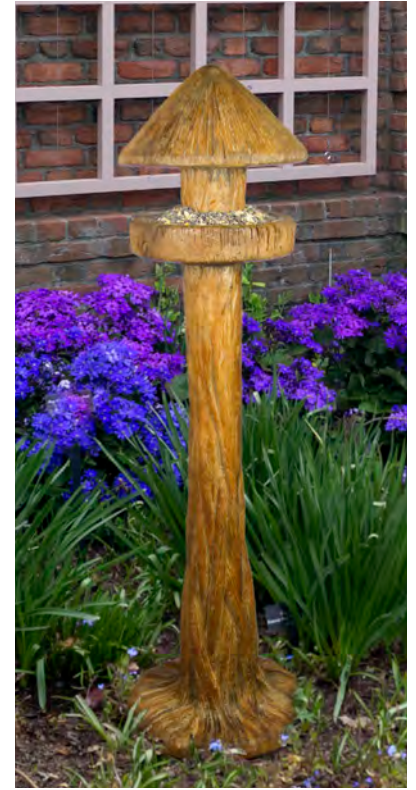
Attracting wildlife to your garden, our  
birdbaths and birdhouses are inviting to your  
feathered friends.







**2249**  
**Driftwood Birdbath, 1pc.**  
 24.5 in. H, 20 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2124**  
**Tall Bird Feeder, 1 pc.**  
 49.5 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**2121**  
**Tall Round Bird House, 2 pc.**  
 50.75 in. H, 14.5 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 2121T Tall Round Bird House Top - 6.75 in. H, 13 in. W, 13 in. F-B

No. 2121P Tall Round Bird House Base - 44 in. H, 14.5 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B



**2123**  
**Tall Square Bird House and Feeder, 2 pc.**  
 49.5 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 13.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2123T Tall Square Bird House Top - 12 in. H, 9 in. W, 9 in. F-B

No. 2123P Tall Square Bird House Base - 38 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 13.5 in. F-B







**2446**  
**Ring of Frogs Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 24 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. Ring of Frogs Birdbath Top - 5 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. Trunk Pedestal for Ring of Frogs - 19 in. H, 7 in. Diam.



**2444**  
**Ring of Birds Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 24 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. Ring of Birds Birdbath Top - 5 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. Trunk Pedestal For Ring of Birds/Frogs - 19 in. H, 7 in. Diam.



**2294**  
**Small Grapeleaf Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 28 in. H, 19.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. Small Grapeleaf Birdbath Pedestal - 22.5 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. Small Grapeleaf Birdbath Top - 5.5 in. H, 19.5 in. Diam.



**2245**  
**Squirrel Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 29 in. H, 24 in. W, 17 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. Squirrel Birdbath Pedestal - 29 in. H, 9 in. W, 11 in. F-B

No. Squirrel Birdbath Top - 3 in. H, 17 in. W, 9 in. F-B



**2271**  
**Rope 'n' Timber Birdbath, 1 pc.**  
 28.5 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 19 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2307**  
**Shimmering Stones Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 28.5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. Shimmering Stones Birdbath Pedestal - 28.5 in. H, 10 in. W, 18 in. F-B

No. Shimmering Stones Birdbath Top - 3.5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.





**2295**  
**Large Grapevine Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 31 in. H, 24.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. Large Grapevine Birdbath Pedestal - 27 in. H, 13 in. Diam.

No. Large Grapevine Birdbath Top - 4 in. H, 24.5 in. Diam.



**2260**  
**Honeysuckle Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 28 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)

No. Honeysuckle Birdbath Pedestal - 25 in. H, 8 in. Diam.

No. Honeysuckle Birdbath Top - 3 in. H, 20 in. Diam.



**2256**  
**Buttercup Birdbath, 1 pc.**  
 21 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



**2297**  
**Birch Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 24 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

No. Birch Birdbath Pedestal - 21 in. H, 9 in. W, 8 in. F-B

No. Birch Birdbath Top - 3 in. H, 18 in. Diam.



**2349**  
**Stone Edge Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 22 in. H, 19 in. W, 19 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. Stone Edge Birdbath Pedestal - 19 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. Stone Edge Birdbath Top - 3 in. H, 19 in. W, 19 in. F-B



**2270**  
**Fluted Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 25 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

No. Fluted Birdbath Pedestal - 21 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

No. Fluted Birdbath Top - 2 in. H, 19 in. Diam.





**2289**  
**Tudor Weave Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 24 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

No. Tudor Weave Birdbath Pedestal - 21.5 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

No. Tudor Weave Birdbath Top - 2.5 in. H, 17 in. Diam.



**2299**  
**Tulip Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 24 in. H, 17.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

No. Tulip Birdbath Pedestal - 21.5 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

No. Tulip Birdbath Top - 2.5 in. H, 17.5 in. Diam.



**2243**  
**Ribbon Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 26 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

- Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)

No. Ribbon Birdbath Pedestal - 23 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. Ribbon Birdbath Top - 3 in. H, 20 in. Diam.



**2333**  
**Mushroom Birdbath, 1 pc.**  
 24 in. H, 13 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2242**  
**Wildwood Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 25 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. Wildwood Birdbath Pedestal - 21.5 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.

No. Wildwood Birdbath Top - 2.5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.



**2240**  
**Woodland Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 27 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. Woodland Birdbath Pedestal - 23.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. Woodland Birdbath Top - 3.5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.





**2647**  
**Barrington Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 28 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)

No. Barrington Birdbath Pedestal - 25 in. H, 8 in. Diam.

No. Barrington Birdbath Top - 3 in. H, 23 in. Diam.



**2247**  
**Desert Sombrero Birdbath, 3 pc.**  
 31 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

No. Desert Sombrero Top - 5 in. H, 5 in. Diam.

No. Desert Sombrero Middle - 4 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

No. Desert Sombrero Pedestal - 22 in. H, 14 in. Diam.



**2141**  
**Spheres Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 30 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. Spheres Birdbath Pedestal - 26.5 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B

No. Spheres Birdbath Top - 5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



**2281**  
**Hexagonal Prairie Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 30 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. Hexagonal Prairie Birdbath Pedestal - 27 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

No. Hexagonal Prairie Birdbath Top - 3 in. H, 26 in. Diam.



**2282**  
**Tapered Petal Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 31 in. H, 25.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. Tapered Petal Birdbath Pedestal -

No. Tapered Petal Birdbath Top -



**2284**  
**Kensington Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
 30 in. H, 26 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. Kensington Birdbath Pedestal - 26.5 in. H, 17.5 in. Diam.

No. Kensington Birdbath Top - 3.5 in. H, 26 in. Diam.



**2322**  
**Wetlands Flowers Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
25 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. Wetlands Flowers Birdbath Pedestal - 25 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
No. Wetlands Birdbath Top - 2 in. H, 18 in. Diam.



**2323**  
**Wetlands Egret Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
25 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. Wetlands Egret Birdbath Pedestal - 25 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
No. Wetlands Birdbath Top - 2 in. H, 18 in. Diam.



**2321**  
**Wetlands Cattails Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
25 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. Wetlands Cattails Birdbath Pedestal - 25 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
No. Wetlands Birdbath Top - 2 in. H, 18 in. Diam.



**2324**  
**Wetlands Fern Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
25.5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. Wetlands Fern Birdbath Pedestal - 25 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
No. Wetlands Birdbath Top - 2 in. H, 18 in. Diam.



**2326**  
**Wetlands Cherry Blossom Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
25.5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. Wetlands Cherry Blossom Birdbath Pedestal - 25 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
No. Wetlands Birdbath Top - 2 in. H, 18 in. Diam.



**2325**  
**Wetlands Coneflower Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
25.5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. Wetlands Coneflower Birdbath Pedestal - 25 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
No. Wetlands Birdbath Top - 2 in. H, 18 in. Diam.





**2305**  
**Wide Weathered Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
30.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. Wide Weathered Birdbath Pedestal - 21 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

No. Wide Weathered Birdbath Top - 10 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



**2335**  
**Weathered Birdbath, 1 pc.**  
30 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2336**  
**Vine Birdbath, 1 pc.**  
30 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2306**  
**Wide Vine Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
30 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. Wide Vine Birdbath Pedestal - 21 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

No. Wide Vine Birdbath Top - 10 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



**2259**  
**Grande Acanthus Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
37 in. H, 27 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. Grande Acanthus Birdbath Pedestal - 32 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

No. Grande Acanthus Birdbath Top - 5 in. H, 27 in. Diam.



**2279**  
**Rectangular Prairie Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
35.5 in. H, 24.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

No. Rectangular Prairie Birdbath Pedestal -

29 in. H, 16 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B

No. Rectangular Prairie Birdbath Top -

4 in. H, 24.5 in. W, 15.5 in. F-B



**2301**  
**Europa Plinth Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
31 in. H, 24.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. Europa Plinth Birdbath Pedestal -

25 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B

No. Europa Plinth Birdbath Top - 6 in. H,

24.5 in. Diam.



# Planters & Urns



**Created in a broad array of styles and sizes, Henri planters are impressive in execution and beauty. Classic motifs and traditional themes blend with striking original designs in this comprehensive offering of richly crafted containers and urns.**



# Avanti Planters & Urns



**8771**  
**Bassette Avanti II Urn**

19 in. H, 25.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

**7962**  
**Avanti II Medium Pedestal**

26 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



**8773**  
**Quadrette Avanti II Planter**

17 in. H, 21.5 in. W, 21.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)



**8772**  
**Montette Avanti II Vase**

22.5 in. H, 25 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



# Avanti Planters & Urns

**8760**  
**Riva II Urn**  
42.5 in. H, 29 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)

**8768**  
**Mezzo II Urn**  
27 in. H, 27.5 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic NEBBIA (RN)

**8761**  
**Primo II Urn**  
23 in. H, 20.5 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Elban Olivestone (EB)



**8769**  
**Capri II Planter**  
25 in. H, 24 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**8765**  
**Como II Urn**  
30.5 in. H, 23.5 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**8763**  
**Monti II Vase**  
30 in. H, 29.5 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

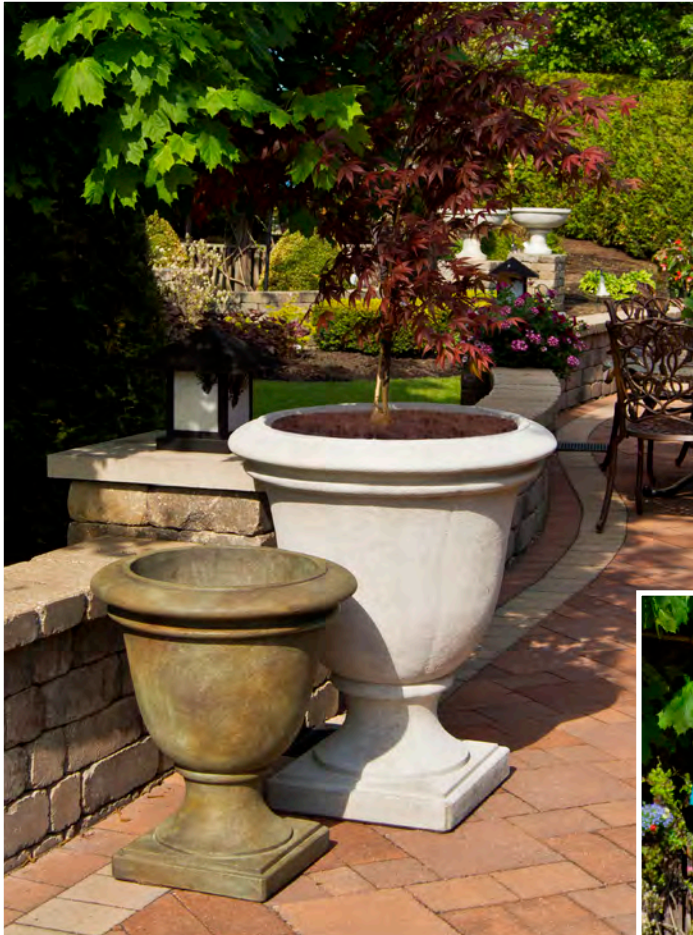
**8762**  
**Alpi II Vase**  
40 in. H, 28.5 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



# Avanti Planters & Urns



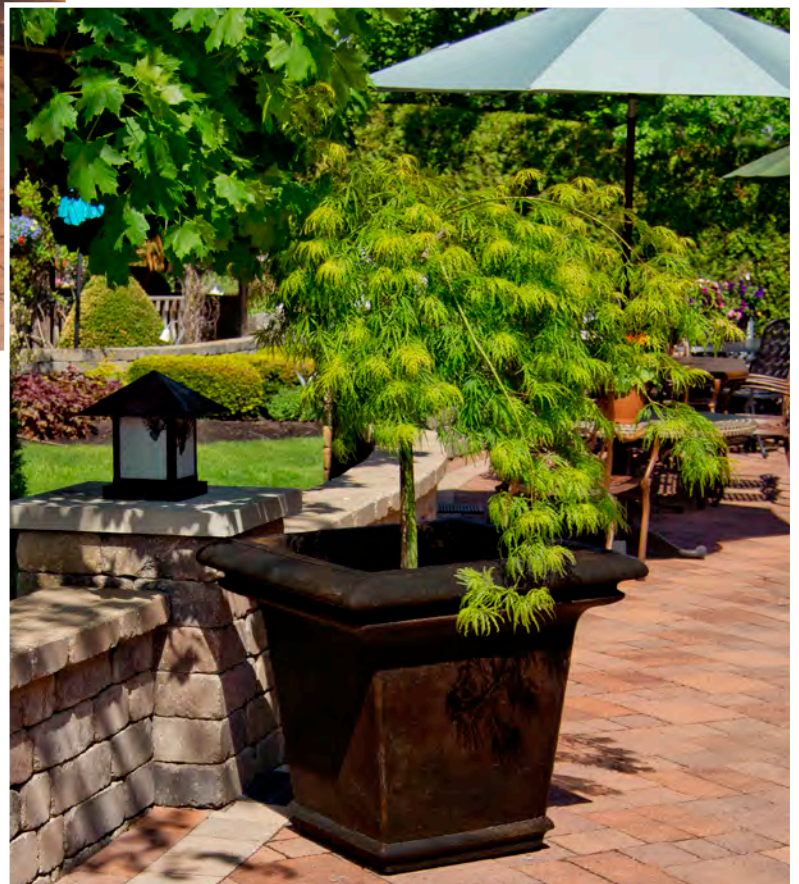
**8767**  
**Basso II Urn**  
25 in. H, 36 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



**8766**  
**Orlando II Urn**  
36 in. H, 30 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Natural (NA)

**8770**  
**Small Orlando II Planter**  
25 in. H, 24 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

**8764**  
**Quadro II Planter**  
29 in. H, 30.5 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Ebony (RE)





# Avanti Planters & Urns



**8766**

**Orlando II Urn**

36 in. H, 30 in. Diam.

- Shown in Natural (NA)

**7961**

**Avanti II Pedestal**

31 in. H, 20 in. W, 20 in. F-B

- Shown in Natural (NA)

*Accommodates these Avanti II Planters:*

- |      |                          |
|------|--------------------------|
| 8760 | Base dim. 15 in Diam.    |
| 8762 | Base dim. 21 in Diam.    |
| 8763 | Base dim. 19.75 in Diam. |
| 8764 | Base dim. 17x17 in       |
| 8765 | Base dim. 16 in Diam.    |
| 8766 | Base dim. 18x18 in       |
| 8767 | Base dim. 18x18 in       |
| 8768 | Base dim. 15 in Diam.    |



# Planters & Urns



**8307**  
**Shimmering Stones Planter**  
12 in. H, 12 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**8852**  
**Small Flower Urn**  
13 in. H, 12 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**8853**  
**Large Flower Urn**  
19 in. H, 16 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)



**8260**  
**Small Classic Planter**  
13 in. H, 15 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



**8330**  
**Classic Urn Vase**  
23 in. H, 16 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)

**8991**  
**Small Cabernet Vase**  
12.5 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

**8992**  
**Large Cabernet Vase**  
18 in. H, 22 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

**7260**  
**Small Classic Pedestal**  
23 in. H, 11 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)





# Planters & Urns



**8810**  
**Leaf Motif Planter**  
 13 in. H, 22 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Ivory White (IV)



**7810**  
**Leaf Motif Pedestal**  
 14 in. H, 9 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Ivory White (IV)

**8150**  
**Ucanthus Planter**  
 17.5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)



**8000**  
**Pedestal Planter**  
 25 in. H, 15 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)

**8985**  
**Regent Scallop Urn**  
 16 in. H, 18.5 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)



**8986**  
**Westminster Urn**  
 16 in. H, 16.5 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Aged Iron (AI)

**8846**  
**Large Italian Cherubs Planter**  
 32 in. H, 18 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**7985**  
**Wreath Pedestal**  
 24 in. H, 11.5 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Pompeii (PM)



# Planters & Urns



**1991  
Flower Girl Planter**  
28 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 17.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

**1975  
Petite Flower Girl Planter**  
23 in. H, 11 in. W, 15 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**1974  
Petite Flower Boy Planter**  
19 in. H, 11 in. W, 20 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**1994  
Flower Boy Planter**  
24 in. H, 14 in. W, 22 in. F-B  
- Shown in Hi-Tone



**8817  
Milkmaid Planter  
w/ Copper Pails**  
30 in. H, 21 in. W,  
12 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. Milkmaid Planter Statue Only -  
30 in. H, 21 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
No. CK546 Set of Pails, Hooks,  
Rings and Chains



**2860  
Cherub Planter**  
37 in. H, 22 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Natural (NA)  
No. 2860T Cherub Planter Pedestal - 30 in. H  
No. 2860P Cherub Planter Top - 7 in. H, 22 in. Diam.



# Planters & Urns



**8830**  
**Small Twist Urn**  
 13 in. H, 12 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**8832**  
**Giant Twist Urn**  
 19 in. H, 26 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**8831**  
**Large Twist Urn**  
 17.5 in. H, 15 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**8620**  
**Medium Rolled Rim Planter**  
 14.5 in. H, 22 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**8640**  
**Large Rolled Rim Planter**  
 18 in. H, 27 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**8630**  
**Small Rolled Rim Planter**  
 12.5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**8320**  
**Italian Relief Urn**  
 31 in. H, 21 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)





# Planters & Urns



**8510**  
**Turkish Planter**

24 in. H, 13 in. W, 20 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)



**8227**  
**Large Tudor Weave Planter**

18 in. H, 24 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)

**8228**  
**Medium Tudor Weave Planter**

14 in. H, 19 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)

**8446**  
**Small Tudor Weave Pedestal Planter**

16 in. H, 14 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

**8447**  
**Medium Tudor Weave Pedestal Planter**

24 in. H, 21 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

**8448**  
**Large Tudor Weave Pedestal Planter**

36 in. H, 29 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)



**8420**  
**Large Handle Urn**

35 in. H, 31 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)



# Planters & Urns



**8987  
Kensington Petal  
Urn**  
21 in. H, 24 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)*



**8573  
Large Kensington Planter**  
41.5 in. H, 37 in. W, 32 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

6572 Kensington Bowl - 21 in. H, 37 in. W, 32 in. F-B  
7570 Kensington Pedestal - 20.5 in. H, 32 in. Diam.



**8647  
Barrington Large Planter**  
25 in. H, 32 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)*

8647A Barrington Bowl - 10.5 in. H, 32 in. Diam.  
8647B Barrington Pedestal - 20 in. H, 14 in. Diam.



**8571  
Kensington Planter**  
26 in. H, 20 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

8571A Kensington Planter- 12 in. H, 20 in. Diam.  
8571B Kensington Pedestal - 14 in. H, 15 in. Diam.



**8490  
Large Deco Planter**  
26 in. H, 33 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



**8200  
Medium Handle Urn**  
21 in. H, 26 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)*



**8480  
Large Palm Planter**  
26 in. H, 31 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)*



# Planters & Urns



**8415  
Lion Fresco Planter**

21 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

**8270  
Large Classic Vase**

19 in. H, 24 in. W, in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**8988  
Chatsworth Tulip Urn**

27 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB)



**8888  
Large Leaf Planter 2 pc.**

29 in. H, 39 in. Diam.

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

No. 6503 Valencia Large Bowl - 16 in. H, 39 in. Diam.

No. 8888B Leaf Pedestal - 13 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

**7888  
Riser Platform (Optional)**

8 in. H, 23 in. W, 23 in. F-B

- Shown in Golden Moss (GM)



**7270  
Large Classic Pedestal**

32 in. H, 17 in. W, 17 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**6343  
Tranquility  
Vase**

12 in. H,  
22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Asian Red (AR)



# Planters & Urns



**8328**  
**Large Classical Dancers Urn**  
40.5 in. H, 20 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

**8327**  
**Medium Classical Dancers Urn**  
32 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

**8326**  
**Small Classical Dancers Urn**  
24.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

**8580**  
**Large Palm Pot**  
31.5 in. H, 40 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

**8585**  
**Medium Palm Pot**  
28 in. H, 35.5 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

**8584**  
**Small Palm Pot**  
25 in. H, 30 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*





# Planters & Urns

**8879**  
**Large Fluted Urn**

33 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

**8857**  
**Medium Fluted Urn**

25 in. H, 21 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**8877**  
**Small Fluted Urn**

18 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Azura (RZ)



**8594**  
**Giant Palm Pot**  
**Classico**

25.5 in. H, 31 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

**8593**  
**Large Palm Pot**  
**Classico**

19 in. H, 26.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



# Planters & Urns



**8453**  
**Large Planter Box Classico**  
 15 in. H, 43 in. W, 20 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**8800**  
**Square Fluted Planter**  
 22 in. H, 25 in. W, 25 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Terra (RT)



**8460**  
**Grapevine Planter Box**  
 13 in. H, 40 in. W, 14 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Gardenstone (GS)

**8457**  
**Large Planter Box**  
 14 in. H, 40 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)



**8456**  
**Medium Planter Box**  
 13.5 in. H, 30.5 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)



**8470**  
**Large Square Planter**  
 25 in. H, 25.5 in. W, 25.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Golden Moss (GM)

**8570**  
**Medium Square Planter**  
 16.5 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Golden Moss (GM)



# Planters & Urns

**8444**

## Large Monolith Slate Planter

36 in. H, 20 in. W, 20 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)

**8443**

## Medium Monolith Slate Planter

24 in. H, 20 in. W, 20 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)

**8442**

## Small Monolith Slate Planter

12 in. H, 20 in. W, 20 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)



## 5446C Cattails Planter

30 in. H, 21 in. W,  
21 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (HT)



**5444B**

## Nest Planter

10 in. H, 20 in. W,  
20 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

**8651**

## Large Banyan Planter

28 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**8650**

## Medium Banyan Planter

23 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

**8649**

## Small Banyan Planter

18 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Tuscan Sun (TS)





# Planters & Urns



**2718L**  
**Labrador Planter (Left)**

24 in. H, 14 in. W, 25 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**2718R**  
**Labrador Planter (Right)**

34 in. H, 14 in. W, 25 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**8805**  
**Large Pedestal Basket Planter**

29 in. H, 17 in. W, 28 in. F-B  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)







**4004B  
Chalice Planter**

15.5 in. H, 21.5 in. W, 21.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Ebony (RE)

**4004C  
Tall Chalice Planter**

35 in. H, 21.5 in. W, 21.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**8002B  
Spheres Dish  
Planter, 2 pc.**

19.5 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 8002 Dish Planter Top - 10.5 in. H,  
39.5 in. Diam.

No. 7002B Spheres Base - 7 in. H,  
23 in. Diam.

**8002A  
Prairie Dish Planter  
on Square Base, 2 pc.**

19.5 in. H, 39.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 8002 Dish Planter Top - 10.5 in. H,  
39.5 in. Diam.

No. 7002A Prairie Square Base - 9 in. H,  
20 in. W, 20 in. F-B





# Planters & Urns



**8507B**  
**Grande Ram's Head Urn**  
39 in. H, 30 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**7507**  
**Grande Square Pedestal**  
30 in. H, 24 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



# *Outdoor Gatherings*

**The combination of natural beauty and functional elegance leads to inviting gathering places for creating lasting memories.**





# Outdoor Gatherings



**2121  
Tall Round Bird House, 2 pc.**  
50.75 in. H, 14.5 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

No. 2121T Tall Round Bird House Top - 6.75 in. H, 13 in. W,  
13 in. F-B

No. 2121P Tall Round Bird House Base - 44 in. H, 14.5 in. W,  
14.5 in. F-B

**2852  
Banyan Console  
Table, 3 pc.**

34.25 in. H, 60.5 in. W, 20.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2852T Banyan Console Table Top - 4.5 in. H,  
60.5 in. W, 20.5 in. F-B

No. 2852P Banyan Console Table Pedestal (Order 2 for Set)  
- 31.75 in. H, 11.25 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B



**2802  
Driftwood Bench, 1 pc.**  
17 in. H, 44 in. W, 17 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



# Outdoor Gatherings



**2124**  
**Tall Bird Feeder, 1 pc.**  
 49.5 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**2976S**  
**Banyan Hi-Top Table Set, 6 pc.**  
 43 in. H, 72 in. Diam.

*Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

No. 2976 Banyan Hi-Top Table, 2 PC. - 43 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

No. 2976T Banyan Hi-Top Table Top - 3 in. H, 36 in. Diam.

No. 2976P Banyan Hi-Top Table Pedestal - 40 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

No. 2977 Banyan Stool (order 4 for set) - 29 in. H, 16 in. Diam.



**2123**  
**Tall Square Bird House and Feeder, 2 pc.**  
 49.5 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 13.5 in. F-B

*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

No. Tall Square Bird House Base - 38 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 13.5 in. F-B

No. Tall Square Bird House Top - 12 in. H, 9 in. W, 9 in. F-B



**2249**  
**Driftwood Birdbath, 1pc.**  
 24.5 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

*- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*



# Outdoor Gatherings



**2845T  
Woodland Stepping Stone**  
2 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

**2240  
Woodland Birdbath, 2 pc.**  
27 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. Woodland Birdbath Pedestal - 23.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
No. Woodland Birdbath Top - 3.5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.



Complement your decor with similar designs

**2848S  
Woodland Table Set, 13 pc.**

30 in. H, 72 in. W, 120 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

- No. 2848 Woodland Table - 30 in. H, 30 in. W, 60 in. F-B
- No. 2848T Woodland Table Top - 2 in. H, 30 in. Diam.
- No. 2848P Woodland Table Pedestal (Order 2 for Set) - 27 in. H, 17 in. W, 12 in. F-B
- No. 2846 Woodland Bench [2] - 17 in. H, 15 in. W, 54 in. F-B
- No. 2846T Woodland Bench Top - 2 in. H, 15 in. W, 54 in. F-B
- No. 2845P Woodland Stool/Bench Pedestal (Order 2 for Bench Set) - 14 in. H, 12 in. Diam.
- No. 2845 Woodland Stool [2] - 17 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 2845T Woodland Stepping Stone/Stool Top - 2 in. H, 14 in. Diam.
- No. 2845P Woodland Stool/Bench Pedestal (Order 2 for Bench Set) - 14 in. H, 12 in. Diam.



**2651F1  
Fallen Logs Fountain, 1 pc.**

23 in. H, 45 in. W, 12 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2651 Fallen Logs - 23 in. H, 45 in. W, 18 in. F-B

Brilliant underwater LED light kit included for shimmering night-time effect.



# Outdoor Gatherings



**2857**  
**Garden Stone Bench, 3 pc.**

15.5 in. H, 36 in. W, 14 in. F-B

- Shown in *Relic Terra (RT)*

No. Garden Stone Bench Pedestal (order 2 for set) - 13 in. H, 9 in. Diam.

No. Garden Stone Bench Top - 2.5 in. H, 36 in. W, 14 in. F-B



**2849**  
**Stone Edge Bench, 3 pc.**

16 in. H, 36 in. W, 14 in. F-B

- Shown in *Relic Lava (RL)*

No. Stone Edge Bench Pedestal (order 2 for set) - 13 in. H, 10 in. W, 10 in. F-B

No. Stone Edge Bench Top - 2.5 in. H, 36 in. W, 14 in. F-B

**2959**  
**Rochetta Bench, 1 pc.**

13.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 11.5 in. F-B

- Shown in *Relic Fumato (RF)*



**2851**  
**Slate Bench, 3 pc.**

15.5 in. H, 37 in. W, 18 in. F-B

- Shown in *Relic Lava (RL)*

No. Slate Bench Pedestal (order 2 for set) - 13 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

No. Slate Bench Top - 2.5 in. H, 37 in. W, 18 in. F-B



**2839**  
**Europa II Bench, 3 pc.**

15.5 in. H, 36 in. W, 14 in. F-B

- Shown in *Relic Lava (RL)*

No. Europa II Bench Pedestal (order 2 for set) - 13 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. Europa II Bench Top - 2.5 in. H, 36 in. W, 14 in. F-B



# Outdoor Gatherings



**2802**  
**Driftwood Bench, 1 pc.**  
17 in. H, 44 in. W, 17 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2801**  
**River Stone Bench, 1 pc.**  
16.5 in. H, 44.5 in. W, 17 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)



**2803**  
**Traditional Bench, 1 pc.**  
17.5 in. H, 43 in. W, 17 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



# Outdoor Gatherings

## 2846 Woodland Bench

194, 197 in. H, 15 in. W, 54 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

No. 2846T Woodland Bench Top - 2 in. H, 15 in. W, 54 in. F-B

No. 2845P Woodland Stool/Bench Pedestal (Order 2 for Bench Set) -  
14 in. H, 12 in. Diam.



## 2841 Large Bear Bench, 3 pc.

19 in. H, 52 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2841T Large Bear Bench Top - 2.5 in. H, 36 in. W, 17 in. F-B

No. 2841PF Bear Bench Pedestal Front - 17 in. H, 22 in. W, 20 in. F-B

No. 2841PB Bear Bench Pedestal Back - 17 in. H, 24 in. W, 17 in. F-B

## 2842 Small Bear Bench, 3 pc.

19 in. H, 43 in. W, 24 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2842T Small Bear Bench Top - 2.5 in. H, 28 in. W, 17 in. F-B

No. 2841PF Bear Bench Pedestal Front - 17 in. H, 22 in. W, 20 in. F-B

No. 2841PB Bear Bench Pedestal Back - 17 in. H, 24 in. W, 17 in. F-B





# Outdoor Gatherings



**2875**  
**Grapeleaf Table, 2 pc.**  
 30 in. H, 40 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 2875P Grapeleaf Table Pedestal - 27 in. H, 16 in. Diam.  
 No. 2870T Table Top - 3 in. H, 40 in. Diam.

*Choose your preference of curved or straight bench in any of the three available styles:*



**2850**  
**Dolphin Curved Bench, 3 pc.**  
 18 in. H, 53 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 2840P Lion Bench Pedestal  
 (order 2 for set) - 15 in. H, 6 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
 No. 2850T Curved Bench Top -  
 3 in. H, 53 in. W, 15 in. F-B

**2820**  
**Dolphin Straight Bench, 3 pc.**

18 in. H, 54 in. W, 15 in. F-B

- Not Shown

No. 2840T Straight Bench Top -  
 3 in. H, 54 in. W, 15 in. F-B



**2856**  
**Grapeleaf Straight Bench, 3 pc.**

18 in. H, 54 in. W, 15 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

No. 2855P Grapeleaf Bench Pedestal  
 (order 2 for set) -  
 15 in. H, 6 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
 No. 2840T Straight Bench Top -  
 3 in. H, 54 in. W, 15 in. F-B

**2855**  
**Grapeleaf Curved Bench, 3 pc.**

18 in. H, 53 in. W, 15 in. F-B

- Not Shown

No. 2850T Curved Bench Top -  
 3 in. H, 53 in. W, 15 in. F-B



**2830**  
**Lion Curved Bench, 3 pc.**

18 in. H, 53 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 2850T Curved Bench Top -  
 3 in. H, 53 in. W, 15 in. F-B  
 No. 2840P Lion Bench Pedestal  
 (order 2 for set) - 15 in. H, 6 in. W, 12 in. F-B

**2840**  
**Straight Lion Bench, 3 pc.**

18 in. H, 24 in. W, 15 in. F-B

- Not Shown

No. 2840T Straight Bench Top -  
 3 in. H, 54 in. W, 15 in. F-B



# Outdoor Gatherings



**2847**  
**Neo-Classic Bench, 3 pc.**  
22 in. H, 60 in. Diam.

- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)

No. 2847P Neo-Classic Bench Pedestal (order 2 for set) - 22 in. H, 22 in. W, 10 in. F-B

No. 2847T Neo-Classic Bench Top - 4 in. H, 50 in. W, 24 in. F-B

**2859**  
**Riolo Garden Bench, 4 pc.**  
34 in. H, 54 in. Diam.

- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)

No. 2859CP Riolo Garden Bench Bolt Cap

No. 2842T Small Bear Bench Top - 2.5 in. H, 28 in. W, 17 in. F-B

No. 2841PF Bear Bench Pedestal Front - 17 in. H, 22 in. W, 20 in. F-B

No. 2841PB Bear Bench Pedestal Back - 17 in. H, 24 in. W, 17 in. F-B





# Outdoor Gatherings





# Outdoor Gatherings



## 2222

### Classical Gazebo (Basic)

153 in. H, 108.5 in. W, 108.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Elban Olivestone (EB) and Natural (NA)

No. 2222B Classical Gazebo Base (Order 6 for Set) -

4 in. H, 58 in. W, 19 in. F-B

No. 2222C Classical Gazebo Column (Order 6 for Set) -

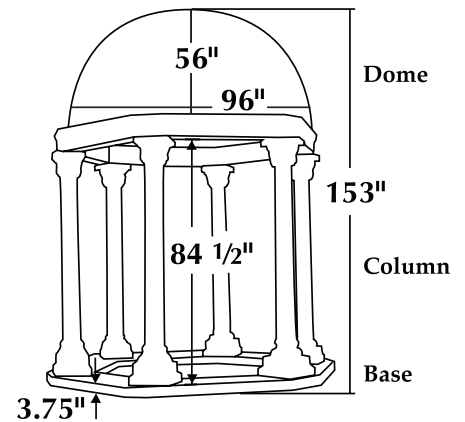
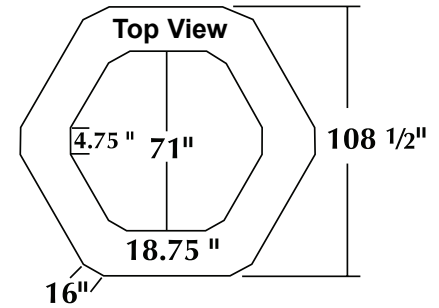
85 in. H, 14.5 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B

No. 2222D Classical Gazebo Metal Dome (Order 4 for Set) -

56 in. H, 68 in. W, 48 in. F-B

No. 2222H Classical Gazebo Header (Order 6 for Set) -

8 in. H, 52.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B



Classical Gazebo Columns are open through their centers to allow for electrical wiring for spotlights or decorative lighting.



## 2223 Classical Gazebo Balustrade, 4 pc.

31 in. H, 51 in. W, 10 in. F-B

- Shown in Natural (NA)

No. 2223B Classical Gazebo Balustrade  
(Order 3 for Set) - 29 in. H, 6 in. W, 6 in. F-B

No. 2223R Classical Gazebo Railing -  
3.5 in. H, 51 in. W, 10 in. F-B



## 2224 Classical Gazebo Bench, 3 pc.

18.5 in. H, 51 in. W, 10 in. F-B

- Shown in Natural (NA)

No. 2224P Classical Gazebo Bench Pedestal  
(Order 2 for Set) - 15 in. H, 4 in. W, 10 in. F-B

No. 2223R Classical Gazebo Railing -  
3.5 in. H, 51 in. W, 10 in. F-B



## 8222 Classical Gazebo Planter

14 in. H, 45 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Natural (NA)



# Statuary

**Whether captured with startling realism or colorful whimsy, this eclectic array of statuary and ornaments embodies our Henri imagination.**





Easy to care for, whimsical in the garden, Perfect Pets add the perfect accent to your garden setting.



**2556**  
**Hoots the Owl**  
*Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*

**2555**  
**Chirps the Bird**  
*Shown in Bronze Patina (BP)*

**2554**  
**Kiss the Frog**  
*Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)*

**2557**  
**Hedge the Hog**  
*Shown in Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)*

**2552**  
**Buddy the Dog**  
*Shown in Relic Oak (RO)*

**2553**  
**Nibbles the Rabbit**  
*Shown in Frosted Mocha (FM)*

**2558**  
**Oink the Pig**  
*Shown in Gardenstone (GS)*

**2551**  
**Scat the Cat**  
*Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)*

All measure about 18 in. H, 15 in. W, 7 in. F-B



# Statuary



**2675  
Scottish Terrier**

14.5 in. H, 7 in. W, 17 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone White (WT)

Also available in Hi-Tone Black (BL)



**1930  
Shelty**

20 in. H

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**2676  
Dachshund**

11.5 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 21 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**1980  
Dalmatian**

27 in. H, 16 in. W, 22 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)





**2940**  
**German Shepherd**  
35 in. H, 14 in. W, 27 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2670**  
**Labrador**  
24 in. H, 12 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2824**  
**Dog with Paper**  
12 in. H, 8 in. W, 7 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**2825**  
**Poodle**  
13 in. H, 8 in. W, 8 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



# Statuary

Order your personalized Bulldog (in quantity) in your choice of primary sweater colors with accented collar spikes.



**2826**  
**English Bulldog**

19 in. H, 10.5 in. W, 18.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR) and Hi-Tone (HT)



Brass plaque  
not included.



**1920**  
**Rusty the Dog**

14 in. H, 9.5 in. W, 7.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)

**1720**  
**Angelic Dog**

14 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone(TR)







**2811**  
**Laying Cat**  
6 in. H, 15 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

**2812**  
**Sitting Cat**  
18 in. H, 8 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**1721**  
**Angelic Cat**  
13.5 in. H, 6.5 in. W,  
7 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**1921**  
**Fluffy the Cat**  
13.5 in. H, 7 in. W,  
6.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Oak (RO)





# Statuary



**2390**  
**Triple Mushroom**  
20 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2890**  
**Small Triple Mushroom**

14 in. H, 10.5 in. W,  
7 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2026**  
**Large Single Mushroom**  
16 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2027**  
**Medium Double Mushroom**

11 in. H, 8 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2025**  
**Large Triple Mushroom**

17 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)





**2642  
Large Frog**  
11 in. H, 16 in. W,  
19 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

Also available as 2642P Piped



**2641  
Medium Frog**  
8 in. H, 8 in. W, 11 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

Also available as 2641P Piped



**5470  
Tropical Reef  
Statue**  
23 in. H, 14 in. W, 8  
in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



**2882  
Female Crane (Piped)**  
35.5 in. H, 10.5 in. W, 10 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

**2881  
Male Crane (Piped)**  
41 in. H, 10.5 in. W, 18.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)

**2644  
Large Turtle**  
14 in. H, 19 in. W,  
29 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2643  
Medium Turtle**  
11 in. H, 12 in. W,  
18 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



# Statuary



**2003  
Lamb**  
19.5 in. H, 7 in. W, 19.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**2441  
English Hare**  
18 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Oak (RO)

**2484  
Tall Standing Squirrel**  
15 in. H, 8 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**2604  
Standing Lop-Eared  
Rabbit**  
13 in. H, 8 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**2606  
Lifted Paw Lop-Eared  
Rabbit**  
9.5 in. H, 9 in. W, 13 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**2604  
Standing Lop-Eared  
Rabbit**  
13 in. H, 8 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)







**2530**  
**Rooster Provence**  
22 in. H, 22 in. W, 6.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**2617A**  
**Rooster**  
18 in. H, 18 in. W,  
13.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Oak (RO)

**2617B**  
**Hen**  
11 in. H, 18 in. W,  
6 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Oak (RO)



**2832**  
**Goose & Gander**  
17 in. H, 17 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**2892**  
**Gander**  
18 in. H, 20 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**2891**  
**Goose**  
23 in. H, 18 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



# Statuary



**2979  
Noble Fox**  
31.5 in. H, 12 in. W,  
16.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Oak (RO)

**2980  
Fox**  
17 in. H, 23 in. W,  
11 in. F-B  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**2570  
Owl**  
23 in. H, 10 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)





**2990L  
Eagle (Facing  
Eagle's Left)**  
24 in. H, 19 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

**2990R  
Eagle (Facing  
Eagle's Right)**  
24 in. H, 19 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

**7950  
Square Fluted Base**  
21 in. H, 9.5 in. W,  
10.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

**7700NB  
Pedestal (No Bolt)**  
27 in. H, 12.5 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**2590  
Pelican**  
21 in. H, 19 in. W,  
8 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Oak (RO)



**2593  
Large Pelican**  
13 in. H, 32 in. W,  
11 in. F-B  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



# Statuary



**2937**  
**Fawn Rising On  
One Leg**

19 in H, 24 in. W, 13 in. F-B  
*Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

**2931**  
**Standing Buck**

44 in H, 32 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
*Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

**2938**  
**Standing Fawn**

26 in H, 21 in. W, 14 in. F-B  
*Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

**2934**  
**Reclining Doe**

19 in H, 30 in. W, 15 in.  
F-B  
*Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

**2936**  
**Sleeping Fawn**

8 in H, 15 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
*Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

**2935**  
**Reclining Fawn Looking Up**

10.5 in H, 16 in. W, 7.5 in. F-B  
*Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)*

*Also available:*

**2932**  
**Standing Doe**

37 in H, 32 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
*Not Shown*

**2933**  
**Reclining Buck**

19 in H, 30 in. W, 15 in. F-B  
*Not Shown*





**2897**  
**Ellie the Elephant (Piped)**

20 in. H, 9 in. W, 28 in. F-B

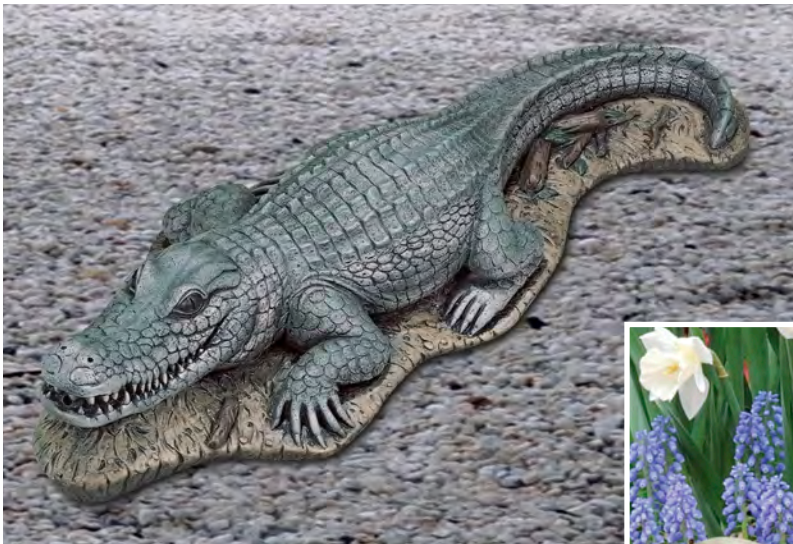
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**2895**  
**Hippie the Hippo (Piped)**

24 in. H, 9 in. W, 19 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**1950**  
**Alligator (Piped)**

6 in. H, 13 in. W, 39 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)

**2896**  
**Hornsby the Rhino**

12 in. H, 30 in. W, 9 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**2910**  
**Armadillo**

8 in. H, 8 in. W, 16 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



# Statuary



**2542R**  
**Castle Lion On Orb**  
**(Facing Right)**

25 in. H, 9 in. W, 11 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**2542L**  
**Castle Lion On Orb**  
**(Facing Left)**

25 in. H, 9 in. W, 11 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**2540R**  
**Lion (Right Paw Up)**

24 in. H, 9.5 in. W,  
 15 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2540L**  
**Lion (Left Paw Up)**

24 in. H, 9.5 in. W,  
 15 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

**7210**

**Base (For 2540 Lions)**

10 in. H, 11.5 in. W, 15.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



*Complement your decor with a Lion fountain. Find a large assortment of them on pages 114-123*







**2750  
Large Lion**

44 in. H, 16 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

**7940  
Italian Round Base**

20 in. H, 24 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**7300  
Doric Pedestal**

18 in. H, 18 in. W,  
18 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**2620  
Lion (Right Shield)**

35 in. H, 16 in. W, 24 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2749  
Noble Lion**

36 in. H, 15.25 in. W, 26 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**7749  
Lion Pedestal**

30 in. H, 18.25 in. W, 23.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**2630  
Lion (Left Shield)**

35 in. H, 16 in. W, 24 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)





# Statuary

**2717L  
Grand Lion (Facing  
Left)**

32 in. H, 21 in. W, 39 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



Add height in 10 inch increments  
with the available Lift Base:



**7717B  
Grand Lion  
Bottom Base**

13.5 in. H, 23.5 in. W,  
42.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**7717A  
Grand Lion Lift Base**

10 in. H, 20.5 in. W, 40 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2544R  
Royal Reclining Lion (Right)**

22.5 in. H, 15.5 in. W, 41 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2717R  
Grand Lion (Facing Right)**

32 in. H, 21 in. W, 39 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

**2544L  
Royal Reclining Lion (Left)**

22.5 in. H, 15.5 in. W, 41 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

**7544A  
Royal Reclining Lion  
Top Pedestal Riser**

8 in. H, 14 in. W, 39 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**7544B  
Royal Reclining Lion  
Pedestal**

11 in. H, 17.5 in. W, 42 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)







**2200**  
**Pineapple**  
25 in. H, 6 in. W, 6 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Bronze (BR)*



**2190**  
**Artichoke**  
21 in. H, 14 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)*



*Available base to elevate these two iconic symbols of warmth, welcome, friendship and hospitality*

**7200**  
**Square Base**  
9 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Pompeii Ash (PM)*



# Statuary



**1972  
Little Secrets Statue**

21 in. H, 11 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

**1857  
Golfer**

24 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**2370  
Child Holding Bird**

14 in. H  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)



**1880  
Bashful Girl**

24 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 7 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (HT)

**1881  
Bashful Boy**

24 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 7 in. F-B  
- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)







**1868**  
**Windy Kerrigan**  
25 in. H, 11 in. W, 8.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Natural (NA)



**1865**  
**Shy Kerrigan**  
23 in. H, 6 in. W, 6 in. F-B  
- Shown in Natural (NA)



**1867**  
**Kitty Kerrigan**  
18 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 10 in.  
- Shown in Natural (NA)



**1866**  
**Daisy Kerrigan**  
24 in. H, 7 in. W, 8 in. F-B  
- Shown in Natural (NA)  
No. Daisy Kerrigan Statue Only -  
24 in. H, 7 in. W, 8 in. F-B  
No. Daisy Flower (Copper) - 10 in. H





**1871**  
**Little Dreamers**  
**Cowboy**  
18 in. H, 7 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)*



**1874**  
**Little Dreamers**  
**Firefighter**  
18.5 in. H, 7.5 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)*



**1870**  
**Little Dreamers**  
**Police Officer**  
18 in. H, 8 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)*



**1873**  
**Little Dreamers**  
**Soldier**  
18 in. H, 7.5 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)*



Both Caucasian and African-American Soldiers in finest detail and bronze finish.

Each measures 30 in. H, 12 in. W, 7 in. F-B ea. - **Flag Included** - Shown in Bronze (BR)

## Caucasian



**1803**  
Army Dress

**1805**  
Navy Sailor

**1813**  
Coast Guard

**1801**  
Camo Soldier

**1809**  
Marines Dress

**1807**  
Air Force Dress

**1811**  
Camo Woman Soldier

## African-American



**1804**  
Army Dress

**1806**  
Navy Sailor

**1814**  
Coast Guard

**1802**  
Camo Soldier

**1810**  
Marines Dress

**1808**  
Air Force Dress

**1812**  
Camo Woman Soldier



# Statuary



**3020L  
Foo Dog  
(Facing Left)**  
10.5 in. H, 9 in. W,  
4 in. F-B

- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)

**3020R  
Foo Dog  
(Facing Right)**  
10.5 in. H, 9 in. W,  
4 in. F-B

- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)



**3025L  
Large Foo Dog  
(Facing Left)**  
31 in. H, 14 in. W,  
12 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)

**3025R  
Large Foo Dog  
(Facing Right)**  
31 in. H, 14 in. W,  
12 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Terra (RT)



**2110  
Gargoyle**  
23 in. H

- Shown in Relic Terra (TR)

**2115  
Crouching Gargoyle**  
18 in. H, 20 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)







*Our Pink, Yellow, Red, Lavender and Black Awareness Ribbons remember and honor loved ones in specific ways.*

**2035  
Awareness Ribbon**

24 in. H, 16.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Hi-Tone Pink (HT Pink)



*Hi-Tone Black (HT Black)*



*Hi-Tone Pink (HT Lavender)*



*Hi-Tone Yellow (HT Yellow)*



*Hi-Tone Red (HT Red)*



# Statuary



## 2185 Lighthouse

44.5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

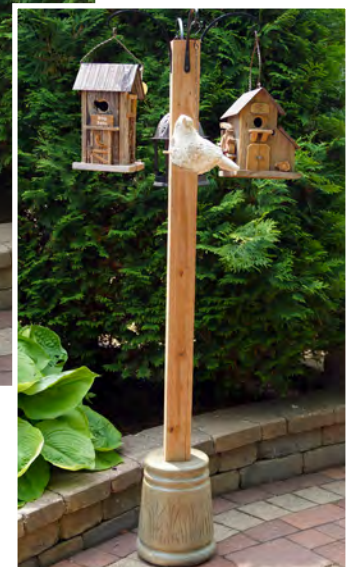
## 2111 Garden Utility Station

35 in. H, 17.5 in. W, 15 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)



With its core opening that allows a 4x4 wooden column, use this practical unit to support a mailbox, hanging baskets, bird feeders, birdhouses, wind chimes, or for any other project your imagination conceives.



## 2113 Decorative Post Holder

15 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RL)





**2031**  
**Welcome Obelisk**  
41 in. H, 18 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)





# Statuary



**2790SU**  
**Italian Four Seasons**  
**- Summer**  
36 in. H, 9 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**2790SP**  
**Italian Four Seasons**  
**- Spring**  
36 in. H, 9 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**2790WI**  
**Italian Four Seasons**  
**- Winter**  
36 in. H, 9 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**2790FA**  
**Italian Four Seasons**  
**- Fall**  
36 in. H, 9 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

**7260**  
**Small Classic Pedestal**  
23 in. H, 11 in. Diam.  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

**7950**  
**Square Fluted Base**  
21 in. H, 9.5 in. W, 10.5 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

**7200**  
**Square Base**  
9 in. H, 12 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*

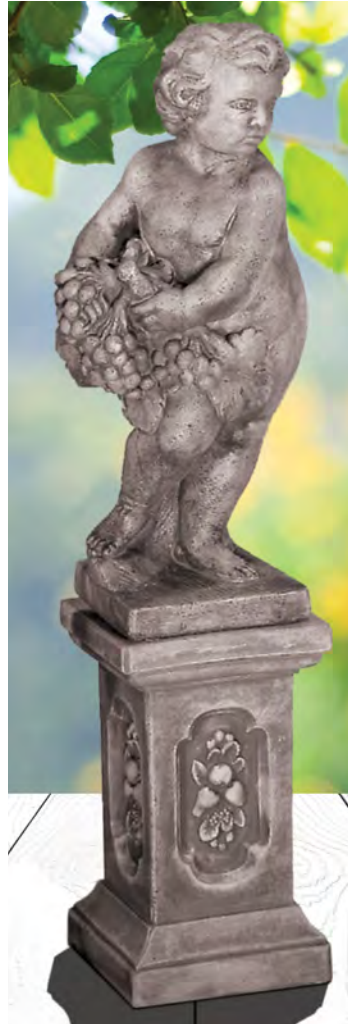




**2795SP**  
**Small Four Seasons**  
**- Spring**  
23 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 7.5 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



**2795WI**  
**Small Four Seasons**  
**- Winter**  
23 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 7.5 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



**2795SU**  
**Small Four Seasons**  
**- Summer**  
23 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 7.5 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



**2795FA**  
**Small Four Seasons**  
**- Fall**  
23 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 7.5 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*

**7811**  
**Small Classic**  
**Pedestal**  
14 in. H, 8.5 in. W, 8.5 in.  
F-B  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



# Statuary



**5930SP**  
**Four Season - Spring**  
60 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)*



**5930SU**  
**Four Season - Summer**  
60 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)*

**7930**  
**Large Italian Base**  
20 in. H, 21 in. W, 21 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)*





**5930FA**  
**Four Season - Fall**  
60 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)



**5930WI**  
**Four Season - Winter**  
60 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)

**7930**  
**Large Italian Base**  
20 in. H, 21 in. W, 21 in. F-B  
- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)





**5920**  
**Diana the Huntress**  
60 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**7930**  
**Large Italian Base**  
20 in. H, 21 in. W, 21 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**5910**  
**Apollo the Hunter**  
60 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)





**5950**  
**Neptune**

60 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**7930**  
**Large Italian Base**

20 in. H, 21 in. W, 21 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**5850**  
**Hebe**

65 in. H, 20 in. W, 20 in. F-B  
- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)

**7300**  
**Doric Pedestal**

18 in. H, 18 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)



# Statuary



**5970**  
**Persephone**  
60 in. H, 16 in. W, 16 in. F-B  
- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)

**7930**  
**Large Italian Base**  
20 in. H, 21 in. W, 21 in. F-B  
- Shown in Ivory Grey (IV)

**2030**  
**Celtic Cross**  
27 in. H, 16 in. W, 8 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)



**1779**  
**Cupid**  
44 in. H, 15 in. W,  
12 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)





*A modern take on a very traditional theme, these expressive representations will grace any garden setting.*



**1623**  
**Modern Resting Angel**  
 31.5 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**1620**  
**Modern Madonna**  
 31 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**1621**  
**Modern Angel**  
 30.5 in. H, 14.5 in. W, 10 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**1622**  
**Modern St. Francis**  
 31 in. H, 10 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**2032**  
**God and Country**  
 32 in. H, 26.5 in. W, 10 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Hi-Tone (HT) and Trevia Greystone (TR)





# Statuary



**1794**  
**Li'l Angel Girl On Seashell**  
 12.5 in. H, 7.5 in. W, 7.5 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



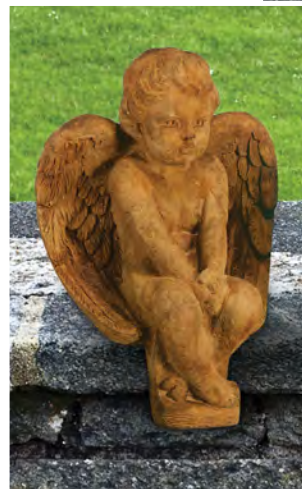
**1785**  
**Li'l Angels Talking On Bench**  
 16.5 in. H, 17 in. W, 7 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



**1786**  
**Li'l Angels Reading On Pillow**  
 14 in. H, 15.5 in. W, 11 in. F-B  
 - Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



**1783**  
**Large Angel**  
 16 in. H, 8 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

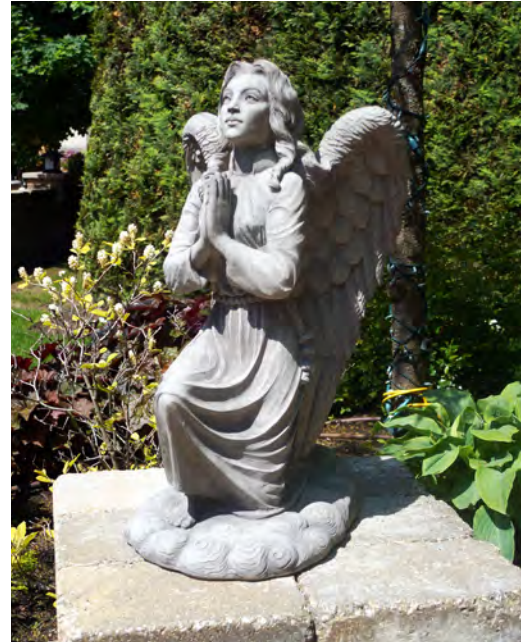


**1782**  
**Medium Angel**  
 12 in. H, 8 in. Diam.  
 - Shown in Relic Lava (RL)





**1772**  
**Standing Angel**  
37 in. H, 14 in. W, 17 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**1771**  
**Kneeling Angel**  
26 in. H, 14 in. W, 18 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**1778**  
**Large Garden Angel**  
29.5 in. H, 11 in. W, 11 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)



**2034**  
**Welcome Angels**  
16.5 in. H, 20.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)\*

**1777**  
**Small Garden Angel**  
18 in. H, 7 in. W, 7 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)





# Statuary

Traditional Religious Statues in Trevia Graystone and a more vibrant Hi-Tone finish. We have all styles and sizes.

**1500**  
**36 in. Madonna**  
36 in. H, 16 in. W, 10 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)  
and Hi-Tone (HT)



**1410**  
**31 in. Madonna in Niche**  
31 in. H, 17 in. W, 8 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)  
and Hi-Tone (HT)

**1412**  
**26 in. Small Madonna in Niche**  
26 in. H, 15 in. W, 6 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)  
and Hi-Tone (HT)



**1400**  
**24 in. Madonna**  
24 in. H, 10 in. W, 7 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)  
and Hi-Tone (HT)

**1415**  
**20 in. Lady Of Guadalupe**  
20 in. H, 11.5 in. W, 4.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)  
and Hi-Tone (HT)







**1715**  
**St. Francis With Birds**  
33 in. H, 14.5 in. W, 10 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*  
No. St. Francis With Birds (Painted) - 33 in. H,  
14.5 in. W, 10 in. F-B  
No. St. Francis Right Hand -  
No. St. Francis Left Hand with Bird -  
No. St. Francis Main Figure - 33 in. H, 14.5 in. W,  
10 in. F-B

**1712**  
**St. Francis in Niche**  
27 in. H, 15 in. W, 6 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)*



**1710**  
**Italian St. Francis**  
31 in. H  
*- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)*

**1700**  
**St. Francis**  
27 in. H, 15 in. W, 6 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Hi-Tone (HT)*





# Statuary



**2082**  
**Gnome of Plenty**  
24 in. H, 12 in. W, 10 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**2081**  
**Gnome of Pity**  
24 in. H, 12 in. W, 10 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**2083**  
**Gnome of Drink**  
24 in. H, 12 in. W, 10 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*



**2084**  
**Gnome of Nasty**  
24 in. H, 12 in. W, 10 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)*





**2087**  
**Zoe - Gnome**  
**Statue**

27 in. H, 9.5 in.  
Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2088**  
**Zippy - Gnome**  
**Statue**

22.25 in. H, 8 in. W,  
7 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)

**2089**  
**Zadie - Gnome**  
**Statue**

22.25 in. H, 8 in. W,  
7 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2086**  
**Ziggy - Gnome**  
**Statue**

29 in. H, 11 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**2085**  
**Pan Statue**

26 in. H, 10 in. W, 15 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)





**1863**  
**Forest - Children of the Forest**

24 in. H, 9.5 in. W, 12 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)



**1864**  
**Willow - Children of the Forest**

23 in. H, 9 in. W, 9 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Hi-Tone (RH)





**1821**  
**Bella, the Begging Dragon**  
15.5 in. H, 13.25 in. W,  
12 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**1820**  
**Piper the Sitting Dragon**  
14.25 in. H, 10.5 in. W,  
12 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**1822**  
**Scout the Playful Dragon**  
10.75 in. H, 10 in. W, 16 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)





**3042  
Standing General**  
42 in. H, 11 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)*

**3043  
Kneeling Archer**  
31 in. H, 11 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)*

**7042  
Pedestal for General  
or Archer**  
10.5 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 12 in.  
F-B  
*- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)*



**3000  
Buddha**  
22 in. H, 16 in. W, 12 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)*



**3010  
Ho Tai**  
13 in. H, 10 in. W, 9 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Asian Red (AR)*

**2033  
Welcome Monks**  
16.5 in. H, 20.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B  
*- Shown in Relic Nebbia (RN)\**







**3500**  
**Seated Hwan Yin**  
37 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**3090**  
**Hwan Yin**  
55 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Gardenstone (GS)



**3030**  
**Oriental Maiden**  
40 in. H

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)



**3040**  
**Oriental Mandarin**  
40 in. H

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

**7200**  
**Square Base**

9 in. H, 12 in. W,  
12 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)





**3088**  
**Circle Garden Bell, 6 pc.**

39.5 in. H, 30 in. W, 14 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 3088A Circle Garden Bell Top Circle - 26.5 in. H, 24 in. W, 5 in. F-B

No. 3088B Circle Garden Bell Bottom Plate - 3 in. H, 28 in. W, 12 in. F-B

No. 3088BELL Bell (Iron) - 14 in. H, 6 in. Diam.

No. BELLSTRIKER [47-008]

No. 3088P Circle Garden Bell Pedestal (Order 2 for set) - 9.5 in. H, 8 in. W, 14 in. F-B



**3300**  
**Hexagon Lantern, 3 pc.**  
18 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

No. 3300T Hexagon Lantern Top - 4 in. H, 15.5 in. Diam.

No. 3300M Hexagon Lantern Middle - 4 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.

No. 3300P Hexagon Lantern Pedestal - 10 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

**3100**  
**Small Lantern, 2 pc.**  
16 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 3100T Small Lantern Top -

3.5 in. H, 11.5 in. Diam.

No. 3100P Small Lantern Pedestal -

12.5 in. H, 10 in. Diam.







**3530  
Medium Great Pagoda  
Lantern, 3 pc.**

23 in. H, 15 in. W, 15 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 3530T Medium Great Pagoda Lantern Top -  
12 in. H, 13 in. Diam.

No. 3530M Medium Great Pagoda Lantern Middle -  
6 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 3530P Medium Great Pagoda Lantern Pedestal -  
5 in. H, 18 in. Diam.

**3529  
Small Great Pagoda  
Lantern, 2 pc.**

18 in. H, 9.5 in. W, 9.5 in. F-B  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 3480A Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Top -  
7.5 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.

No. 3529B Lantern Pedestal - 11 in. H,  
9.5 in. Diam.

**3531  
Large Great Pagoda  
Lantern, 3 pc.**

15 in. H, 18.5 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 3531A Lantern Top - 6 in. H, 10 in. Diam.

No. 3480D Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Lower-  
Middle - 8.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

No. 3480E Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Pedestal -  
5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.



**3420  
Medium Cantilevered  
Lantern, 2 pc.**

24 in. H, 9 in. Diam.  
- Shown in Asian Red (AR)

No. 3420T Medium Cantilevered Lantern Top -  
3 in. H, 11.5 in. Diam

No. 3420P Medium Cantilevered Lantern  
Pedestal - 20 in. H, 8.5 in. Diam.



**3410  
Large Cantilevered Lantern, 3 pc.**

48 in. H, 14 in. W, 17 in. F-B  
- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)

No. 3410T Large Cantilevered Lantern Top - 8 in. H, 17 in. Diam.

No. 3410M Large Cantilevered Lantern Middle - 7 in. H, 6.5 in. Diam.

No. 3410P Large Cantilevered Lantern Pedestal - 32 in. H, 13.5 in. W, 26 in. F-B





**3480  
Large Tier Great Pagoda  
Lantern, 5 pc.**

40 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 18.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 3480A Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Top -

7.5 in. H, 9.5 in. Diam.

No. 3480B Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Upper Middle -

9 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

No. 3480C Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Middle-Middle -

11 in. H, 18.5 in. Diam.

No. 3480D Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Lower-Middle -

8.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

No. 3480E Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Pedestal -

5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.



**3481  
Medium Tier Great  
Pagoda Lantern, 4 pc.**

36 in. H, 18.5 in. W, 18.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Lava (RL)

No. 3530T Medium Great Pagoda Lantern Top -

12 in. H, 13 in. Diam.

No. 3480D Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Lower-

Middle - 8.5 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

No. 3480C Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Middle-

Middle - 11 in. H, 18.5 in. Diam.

No. 3480E Large Tier Great Pagoda Lantern Pedestal -

5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.

**3470  
Pagoda, 3 pc.**

37 in. H, 13 in. W, 13 in. F-B

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 3470T Pagoda Top -

No. 3470M Pagoda Middle -

No. 3470P Pagoda Pedestal -



**3624  
Large Pedestal Great  
Pagoda Lantern, 3 pc.**  
79 in. H, 25 in. W, 25 in. F-B  
- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

- No. 3624A Large Pedestal Great Pagoda  
Lantern Top - \_\_\_\_\_
- No. 3624B Large Pedestal Great Pagoda  
Lantern Middle - 9 in. H, 10.5 in. Diam.
- No. 3624C Large Pedestal Great Pagoda  
Lantern Pedestal - \_\_\_\_\_



**3623  
Medium Ped. Great Pagoda  
Lantern, 3 pc.**  
40 in. H, 14.5 in. W, 14.5 in. F-B

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)
- No. 3530T Medium Great Pagoda Lantern Top - 12 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 3623B Lantern Middle - 4.5 in. H, 8 in. Diam.
- No. 3623C Lantern Pedestal - 24 in. H, 11.5 in. Diam.



**3672  
Curved Great Pagoda  
Lantern, 3 pc.**  
40 in. H, 23 in. Diam.

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)
- No. 3530T Medium Great Pagoda Lantern Top - 12 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 3672B Lantern Middle - 4.5 in. H, 8 in. Diam.
- No. 3672C Lantern Pedestal - 24.5 in. H, 10 in. W, 24 in. F-B

**3490  
Large Pagoda  
Lantern, 5 pc.**  
59 in. H, 29 in. W, 29 in. F-B

- Shown in Trevia Greystone (TR)
- No. 3530T Medium Great Pagoda Lantern Top - 12 in. H, 13 in. Diam.
- No. 3490B Large Pagoda Upper Middle - 11.5 in. H, 19 in. Diam.
- No. 3490C Large Pagoda Middle - 16 in. H, 25 in. Diam.
- No. 3490D Large Pagoda Lower Middle - 9 in. H, 13.5 in. Diam.
- No. 3490E Large Pagoda Base - 12 in. H, 29 in. W, 29 in. F-B





# Statuary



**3450**  
**Oriental Lantern, 3 PC**  
 47 in. H, 22 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Roho (RR)

No. 3450T Oriental Lantern Top - 11 in. H,  
 21.5 in. Diam.

No. 3450M Oriental Lantern Middle -

No. 3450P Oriental Lantern Pedestal - 29 in. H,  
 13 in. Diam.



**3520**  
**Japanese Lantern, 3 pc.**  
 43 in. H, 14 in. W, 14 in. F-B

- Shown in Aged Iron (AI)

No. 3520T Japanese Lantern Top -

No. 3520M Japanese Lantern Middle -

No. 3520P Japanese Lantern Pedestal -



**3200**  
**Oriental Lantern, 3 pc.**  
 40 in. H, 14 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

No. 3200T Oriental Lantern Top -

No. 3200M Oriental Lantern Middle -

No. 3200P Oriental Lantern Pedestal -





**3700  
Ishi-Doro Pagoda, 2  
pc.**

22 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

- Shown in Relic Sargasso (RS)

No. 3700T Ishi-Doro Top -

No. 3700P Ishi-Doro Pedestal -



**3600  
Tall Ishi-Doro  
Lantern, 2 pc.**

40 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

- Shown in Asian Red (AR)

No. 3600T Tall Ishi-Doro Lantern Top -

6 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

No. 3600P Tall Ishi-Doro Lantern Pedestal -

33.5 in. H, 12 in. Diam.

**3610  
Small Ishi-Doro  
Lantern, 2 pc.**

26 in. H, 16 in. Diam.

- Shown in Sorrento Sandstone (SR)

No. 3600T Tall Ishi-Doro Lantern Top -

6 in. H, 15 in. Diam.

No. 3610P Sm Ishi-Doro Base -



# College Mascots



Make an ultimate statement of "College Pride" with our exciting cast stone College Mascots, officially licensed and made in the USA, exclusively by Henri Studio.

Three recommended finish options:



Bronze (BR)



Hi-Tone (HT)



Trevia Greystone (TR)



2785  
Alabama "Big Al"



2783  
Arkansas "Razorback"



2972  
ASU "Sparky"



2970  
Auburn University "Aubie the Tiger"



2782  
Florida "Gator"



2974  
Florida State "Seminoole"



2781  
UGA "Bulldog"



2999  
Illinois "Block I Logo"



2997  
Indiana "IU Logo"



2981  
Iowa "Herky"



2967  
Iowa State



2963  
K-State Powercat



2985  
Kentucky "Wildcat"



2788  
LSU "Mike the Tiger"



2994  
Kansas "Jayhawk"



2961  
Maryland "Terp"



# College Mascots



2784  
Michigan "M - Go Blue"



2784  
Michigan State "Spartan"



2998  
Minnesota "Golden Gopher"



2965  
Mississippi State Bulldog



2986  
Mizzou "Tiger"



2996  
Nebraska "Husker Logo"



2789  
North Carolina "Tar Heel"



2995  
Northwestern "N-Cat"



2787  
Notre Dame "Leprechaun"



2983  
Ohio State "Brutus Buckeye"



2966  
Ole Miss Rebel



2992  
Oregon "O"



2969  
Oregon Duck



2987  
Penn State "Nittany Lion"



2993  
Pittsburgh "Pitt Panther"



2962  
Purdue "Boilermaker"



2960  
Rutgers "Scarlet Knight"



2988  
South Carolina "Gamecock"



2973  
Stanford "Tree Logo"



2964  
TCU Horned Frog



2991  
Texas "A&M Logo"



2971  
University of Tennessee "Smokey"



2968  
Vanderbilt Commodore



2786  
Wisconsin "Bucky Badger"

**MORE COMING SOON!!**



# Accessories

## Underwater Lights

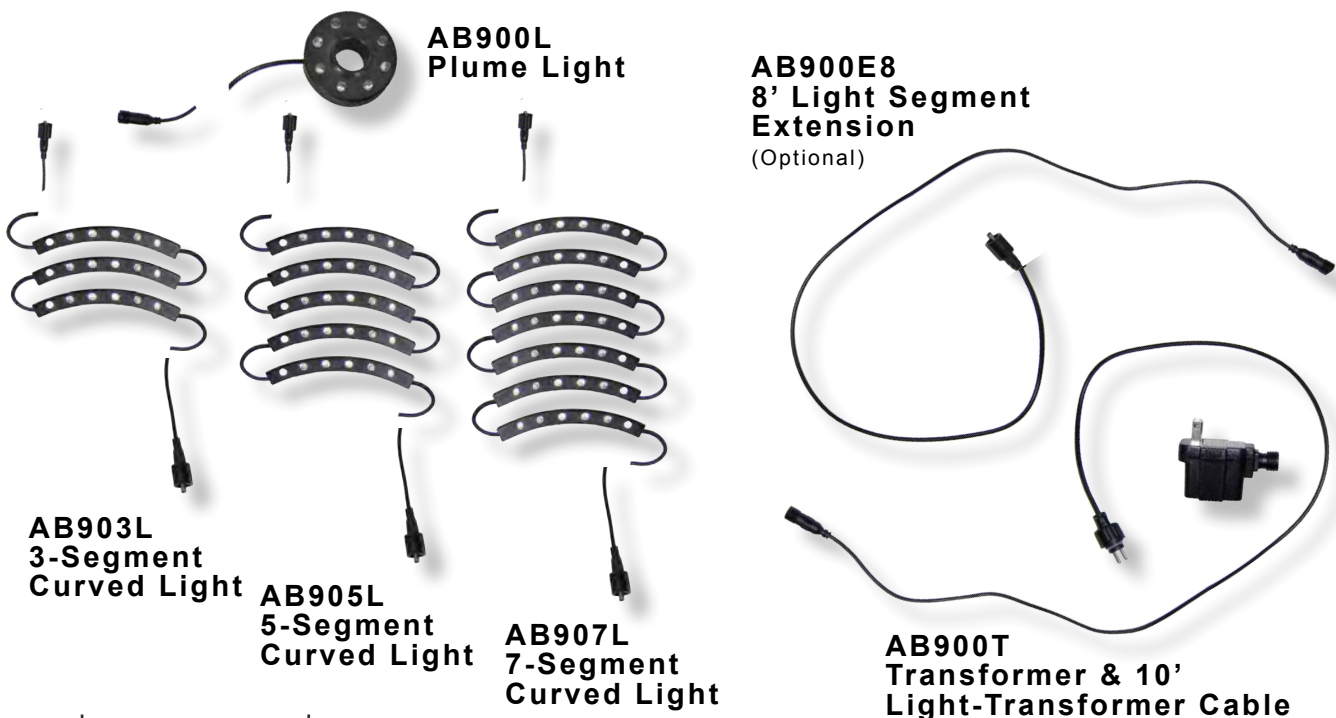
Henri low-voltage underwater lights are ideal for fountains and ponds. Our energy-saving LED spotlight kits include transformer and interchangeable color lenses; our single light kit is also available in halogen light version for greater intensity. Add a dramatic, shimmering night time experience to water features with Henri low-voltage underwater lights.



- AB871L Underwater Single Light Kit - LED
- AB871 Underwater Single Light Kit - Halogen
- AB873L Underwater Triple Light Kit - LED
- AB874L Underwater Four Light Kit - LED
- AB870 "Silver" Plume Light Kit - LED
- AB870L "Black" Plume Light Kit - LED
- AB880 Large "Silver" Plume Light Kit - LED

## Tiered Fountain Lights

Our new lighting kits for Tiered Fountains are combinable in a multitude of configurations. Each Segment (Plume, 3 light, 5 light or 7 light) as well as the extender and transformer are purchased separately, giving ultimate flexibility. Lights are connected in series providing an easy flow thru installation.





## Pumps

Every Henri fountain comes complete with pump! But Henri dealers make it a point to stock additional pumps for replacements, customer projects, and add-on sales. Henri pumps are submersible recirculating pumps for continuous use in water applications. Available in both magnetic and direct-drive models, Henri pumps are engineered for long life and are UL/CUL approved. Their compact design and superior performance make Henri pumps ideal for decorative fountains, ponds, and virtually any water feature.

### Magnetic Drive Pumps

- High-value, high-tech design
- Energy and cost-efficient, with replaceable impellers

### Direct-Drive Drive Pumps

- Powerful, premium design
- Maximum head pressure and lift

MODEL NO.	FLOW RATE	MAX HEAD	CORD LENGTH	WATTS /AMPS
-----------	-----------	----------	-------------	-------------

#### HENRI MAGNETIC DRIVE (MAG-DRIVE) PUMPS

PS4	90 GPH	2'	6'	5 / 0.082
PS1	180 GPH	4'	6'	12 / 0.195
PS1.5	235 GPH	6'	6'	16 / 0.23
PS3	325 GPH	7'	15'	25 / 0.4
PS450	450 GPH	10'	25'	60 / 0.58
PS850	850 GPH	11'6"	25'	99 / 1.5
PS1300	1300 GPH	18'	25'	190 / 2.6

#### DIRECT DRIVE WATER PUMPS

P350	300 GPH	12'	25'	47 / 0.8
P500	475 GPH	13'	25'	80 / 1.41
P1200	1200 GPH	20'	20'	255 / 3.4
P15	1200 GPH	26'	15'	380 / 5
P4000	4000 GPH	28'	20'	520 / 4.5

## Fountain Covers

The perfect winter care accessories, Henri Fountain Covers provide maximum protection for cast stone fountains that would otherwise be exposed to harsh winter weather and ice damage. Henri Fountain Covers are specifically designed and shaped for fountains, with bottom tie nylon draw strings for a snug and secure fit. Manufactured of durable, reinforced polyethylene, Henri Fountain Covers are waterproof and U.V. Stabilized—and they are reusable year after year. Available in five sizes to fit a range of fountains.



Available in 6 Sizes

FC22B	Bubbler	H. 46 in x W. 36 in
FC22S	Small	H. 46 in x W. 36 in
FC22M	Medium	H. 58 in x W. 48 in
FC22L	Large	H. 66 in x W. 56 in
FC22XL	Extra Lg.	H. 100 in x W. 100 in
FC22XXL	Super Lg.	H. 100 in x W. 120 in





# Accessories

## Underground Basins

Henri premium quality underground basins are the foundations for striking pondless water features. Both basins are constructed of heavy duty plastic with self-supporting tops to hold a wide range of spouting features, from cast stone to bronze. A clever hatch allows easy access to the pump. Creative pondless water features are beautifully executed with Henri's premium underground basins.

UG200  
Underground 20 Gallon  
Pondless Basin, 1 pc.  
H.10 in, W. 24 in, F-B 24 in  
*Supports up to 200 lbs.*



UG300  
Underground 32 Gal. Pondless  
Basin, 1 pc.  
H. 13 in, Diam. 32 in  
*Supports up to 400 lbs.*



## Copper Spray Rings

Henri spray rings provide a classic water display long associated with sparkling, traditional designs.

## Heavy Duty Spray Rings

Heavy duty spray rings are high-volume displays usually used in larger water designs for maximum visual and aural effect. The large diameter of the water streams produces a dramatic display that minimizes water loss cause by wind deflection. Henri heavy duty spray rings are hand made of 1½ inch copper tubing mounted on three removable, rubber capped legs. The spring-loaded brass nozzles swivel to accommodate variations in pitch--inward, outward or vertical. The nozzles' brass sleeves are tapped and soldered into the ring and unscrew for easy cleaning. These rings are available in stock diameters of 20 and 36 inches, and can also be custom fabricated to order.



Specifications:

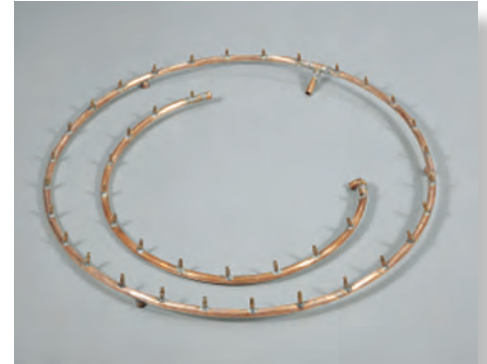
Ring: 1½ diameter copper tube

Jets: 1 piece swivel brass jet, tapped and soldered into ring tube / Orifice 0.1 inch



## Light Duty Spray Rings

Light duty spray rings enhance the beauty of many Henri cast stone fountains. These rings are crafted of copper tubing with fixed-pitch, two-piece brass jets. The jet tips unscrew for cleaning.



Specifications:

Ring: 1/2 inch copper tube construction

Jets: 2 piece brass with round base and hex tip with .055 inch orifice

## Hardware Accessories

Although pumps and complete connections are always included with Henri fountains, we also offer a complete line of hardware accessories.

### Clear Vinyl Tubing

Original clear vinyl tubing virtually disappears in any application..

- TCV1 Clear Vinyl Tubing 1 in ID
- TCV3/4 Clear Vinyl Tubing 3/4 in ID
- TCV1/2 Clear Vinyl Tubing 1/2 in ID
- TCV3/8 Clear Vinyl Tubing 3/8 in ID
- TCVA Clear Vinyl Tubing 3/16 in ID for Air Line



### No Kink Tubing

Innovative no kink tubing bends and turns without kinking.

- TNK1 No Kink Tubing 1 in ID
- TNK3/4 No Kink Tubing 3/4 in ID
- TNK1/2 No King Tubing 1/2 in ID
- TNK3/8 No Kink Tubing 3/8 in ID



### Black Vinyl Tubing

High quality vinyl tubing in traditional black to blend against pond liners.

- TB3/8100 Black Vinyl Tubing 3/8 ID



### Tee Connectors

These handy diverters split water flow into two channels. Ideal for multiple flow applications, such as with spray rings or in waterfalls.

- TEE3/8 TEE Connector For 3/8 inch ID tubing
- TEE1/2 TEE Connector For 1/2 inch ID tubing
- TEE3/4 TEE Connector For 3/4 inch ID tubing



### Restrictors

Adjustable restrictors slip onto flexible tubing for simple and effective water control.

- R1 Restrictor For tubing sizes up to 1/2 inch ID
- R2 Restrictor For tubing sizes up to 1 1/4 inch OD



# Accessories



## Henri Color Sample Plaque Set

Our convenient color sampler set holds all available sample plaques, making their use easy and effective.

SS100 Henri Color Sample Set

## Henri Dealer Touch Up and Refinishing Kits

Henri Dealer Touch Up Kits provide various stains, paints and sealers that will help keep your Henri display looking fresh and appealing throughout the selling season. Henri Refinishing Kits are designed to revive an aged or worn finish on a single fountain or cast stone item.

*DTU-MASTER Master Dealer Touch Up Kit*  
*DTU-PAINT Paint Dealer Touch Up Kit*  
*DTU-STAIN Stain Dealer Touch Up Kit*  
*DTU-RELIC Relic Dealer Touch Up Kit*

*RK10 Henri Refinishing Kit*  
*(Order in specific finish using finish color code).*



**CS22 Henri High Gloss Sealer Spray** instantly restores painted finishes that have dulled with age and exposure to the elements. It acts as a sealer, too, while bring the appearance of faded finishes back to life.

**CS33 Henri Matter Finish Sealer Spray** offers all the features and benefits of Henri High Gloss Sealer Spray, but with a non-glossy finished appearance.



**WX12 Henri Stone Sealer and Polish** is ideal for reviving and protecting cast stone fountains or décor with stain finishes. Exclusive Henri Stone Sealer and Polish helps to safely preserve the original look of stained finishes, and excellent for shining and preserving the look of bronze sculptures. Order only in case pack of 8 bottles.

**EPS12 Henri's Epoxy Putty Sticks** are a quick and easy repair solution for chipped or broken concrete. This grey color epoxy putty mixes in one minute, cures quickly, and can be sanded or painted. It comes in a rolled stick form that, once kneaded and blended, provides a no mess application. Order only in case pack of 12.





## Point-of-Purchase Products

Henri point-of-purchase products enhance your retail display of Henri fountains and garden décor



## Henri Retail UPC Price Tag Service

We offer a complementary service whereby we'll attach Henri price tags pre-loaded with your designated retail prices to your ordered items. Contact our Henri Customer Service representative to take advantage of this service.

## Henri Banner

Our vivid display banner proudly depicts the Henri logo and identifies your store as an authorized dealer of Henri fountains and décor. Banner-H1 Henri Banner



## Henri Catalogue Stand

This impressive stand is extremely sturdy and substantial. Suitable for indoors or outdoors, the stand is the perfect way to display the Henri Catalogue for customer reference, shopping and special orders.

CDS25 Henri Catalogue Stand  
H. 40 in, W. 25 in, F-B 13 in





# Brass Baron



**THE BRASS BARON**<sup>®</sup>  
F O U N T A I N S • S T A T U A R Y

The Brass Baron brings you exquisite garden sculpture and pond statuary. From classic reproductions to striking originals, our expansive collection exudes elegant style and engages the imagination.

The Brass Baron provides peerless quality. In the realm of bronze sculptures, we are the passionate experts, obsessed with our customers' satisfaction, confident in the enduring beauty of our products.

The simple result is extraordinary value packaged in the most beautiful design.

Our incomparable creations adorn fine homes and elegant landscapes throughout the world. With the quality of treasured heirlooms, our signature sculptures will enhance your gracious living for years to come.

The Brass Baron is proud to be part of Stonecasters, LLC, home of Henri Studio, the country's leading designer and manufacturer of cast stone fountains and statuary. Brass Baron's premium products are a beautiful complement to Henri's acclaimed line of quality garden décor. The creative synergies between Henri and Brass Baron guarantee compelling new concepts and designs for years to come.

We invite you to enjoy the beauty and drama of Brass Baron bronze statuary.

The Brass Baron.....Timeless Beauty





THE BRASS BARON®  
FOUNTAINS • STATUARY



B1143  
Debutant Girl  
H. 48 in



# Brass Baron



A222FVXXL  
Crane Pair Extra Extra Large  
H. 108 in & H. 96 in



A222FVXL  
Crane Pair Extra Large  
H. 60 in & H. 52 in

A222FVL  
Crane Pair Large  
H. 43 in & H. 36 in



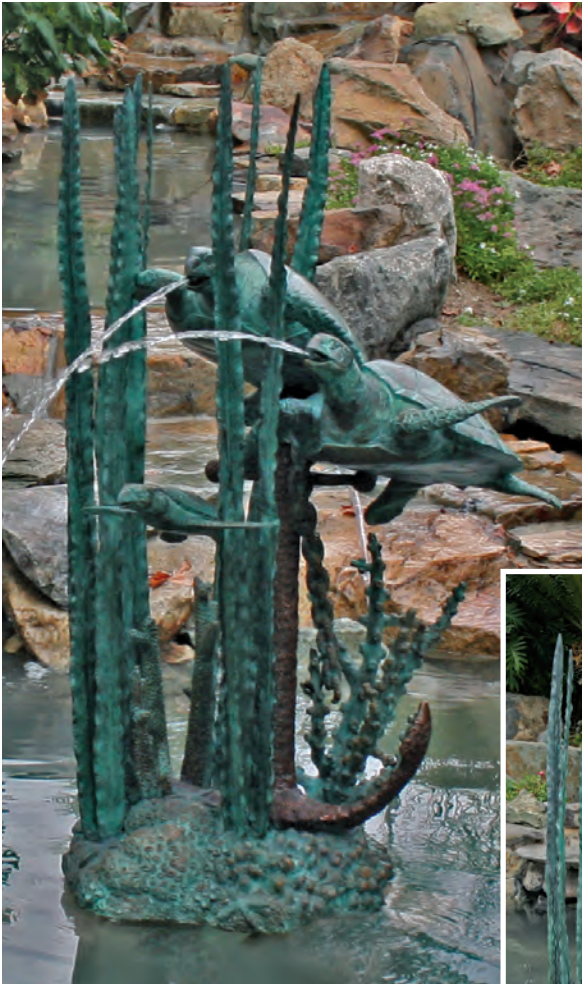
A222FVS  
Crane Pair Small  
H. 24 in & H. 20 in

A222FVM  
Crane Pair  
Medium  
H. 32 in & H. 25 in

A222FVXLP  
Crane Pair Extra Large  
Plus  
H. 68 in & H. 56 in



# Brass Baron



N898FV  
Undersea Turtles  
H. 44 in



A366FV  
Sea Turtles  
H. 29 in



N200FVM  
Seahorse Medium  
H. 19 in



A364FVM  
Turtle Medium  
L. 12 in



HF504FV  
Otter  
H. 16 in



# Brass Baron

A360  
Gymnastic frog  
H. 19.5 in—L. 51 in



A352FV  
Crazy Frog  
L. 6 in

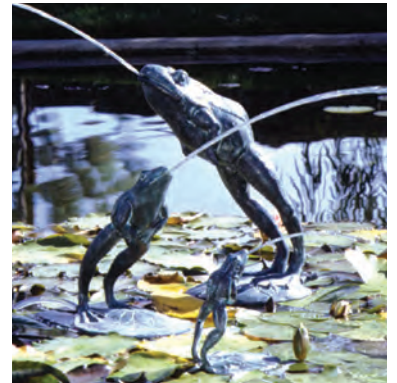


A349FBS  
Lazy Frog Small  
L. 8 in



A349FBM  
Lazy Frog Medium  
L. 11 in

A351FVM  
Leaping Frog  
Medium  
H. 12 in



A410FV  
Leaping Frog  
H. 25 in  
© The Brass Baron



A404FV  
Happy Frog  
L. 16 in



A403FB  
Darn Frog  
L. 14 in





# Brass Baron



N215FV  
Lone Dolphin  
H. 48 in



B650  
Dolphins Riding Waves  
H. 9.5 in – L. 21 in

N216FVS  
Single Dolphin  
Small  
H. 14 in



N210FVL  
Double Dolphins Large  
H. 60 in

N210FVM  
Double Dolphins Medium  
H. 39 in

N210FVS  
Double Dolphins Small  
H. 14 in





# Brass Baron



N216FVL  
Single Dolphin  
Large  
H. 28 in



N216FVM  
Single Dolphin Medium  
H. 20 in

N601FV  
Tall Entwined Dolphins  
H. 80 in



# Brass Baron

D651FVM  
Water Dragon Medium  
H. 23 in



D651FVL  
Water Dragon Large  
H. 37 in

D651FVS  
Water Dragon Small  
H. 15 in

D650FV  
Creeping Dragon  
H. 16 in—L. 48 in





# Brass Baron

Brass Baron pond sculptures are ideal in “Pondless” installations, where an in-ground basin contains the recirculating water and pump, and the spouting statue rests atop the camouflaged cover. Pebble or rock designs of choice take the place of a pond’s exposed water surface, which minimizes safety and maintenance concerns. Our underground reservoirs are a creative and beautiful way to design a complete pondless water feature using a variety of Brass Baron spouting sculptures. And The Brass Baron now also offers select sculptures in complete Pondless Kits.



A703FB  
Mushroom Pond Sculpture  
H. 19 in



B1111  
Girl on Mushroom Fountain  
H. 18 in



UG200  
20 Gallon Underground Basin  
H. 13 in. -- W. 32 in. -- F-B. 32 in.





# Brass Baron



B783  
Five Birds on Branch  
H. 7 in—W. 12 in



B1003  
Eagle on Pedestal  
H. 30 in



A305V  
Owl  
H. 14 in



A300B  
Eagle  
H. 10 in



A309V  
Freedom Eagle  
H. 36 in—W. 28 in



A103B  
Eagle on Branch  
H. 20 in





B1107  
Eagle on Crested  
Waters  
H. 48 in

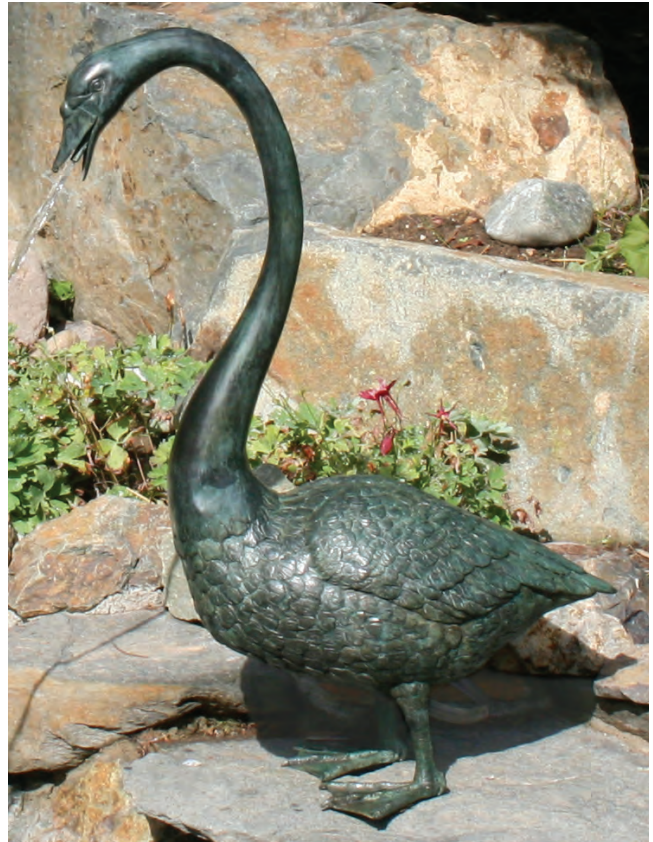


# Brass Baron



B1126A  
Hen and Rooster (2 pc.)  
H. 11 in & H. 9 in

A020FV  
Long Neck Goose  
H. 30 in  
© The Brass Baron



D645VL  
Gargoyle Large  
H. 20 in—Base 12 in x 12 in



B1144  
Buffalo - Table Top  
H. 9 —L. 12 in

B1142  
Moose - Table Top  
H. 12.5 —L. 10 in





# Brass Baron

Delightful, hand-made bronze sculptures affixed to glistening, snow-white genuine granite rocks. Shipped as an assorted six-pack, Brass Baron Bird and Butterfly Rocks are an ideal garden accent and gift item, perfect outdoors or indoors.

## D140MIX6 Bird Rocks Case-Pack Assortment, 6 pc.

- No. D140B Bird Rock–Blue - H. 4 in, W. 4 in [2]
- No. D141V Bird Rock–Verdi - H. 4 in, W. 4 in [2]
- No. D142Z Bird Rock–Bronze - H. 4 in, W. 4 in [2]

(Available Only as Case-Pack of 6)



## B748MIX6 Butterfly Rocks Case-Pack Assortment, 6 pc.

- No. B748Y Butterfly Rock–Yellow - H. 4 in, W. 4 in [2]
- No. B748B Butterfly Rock–Blue - H. 4 in, W. 4 in [2]
- No. B748M Butterfly Rock–Monarch - H. 4 in, W. 4 in [2]

(Available Only as Case-Pack of 6)



## C160MIX6 Critter Rocks Case-Pack Assortment, 6 pc.

- No. C160V Gecko Rock–Verdi - H. 2.5 in, W. 4 in [2]
- No. C161V Dragonfly Rock–Verdi - H. 2.5 in, W. 4 in [2]
- No. C162V Turtle Rock–Verdi - H. 2.5 in, W. 4 in [2]

(Available Only as Case-Pack of 6)





# Brass Baron

E200B  
St. Francis  
H. 31 in  
© The Brass Baron



E345VS  
Celestine Angel Small  
H. 18 in  
Genuine Marble Base

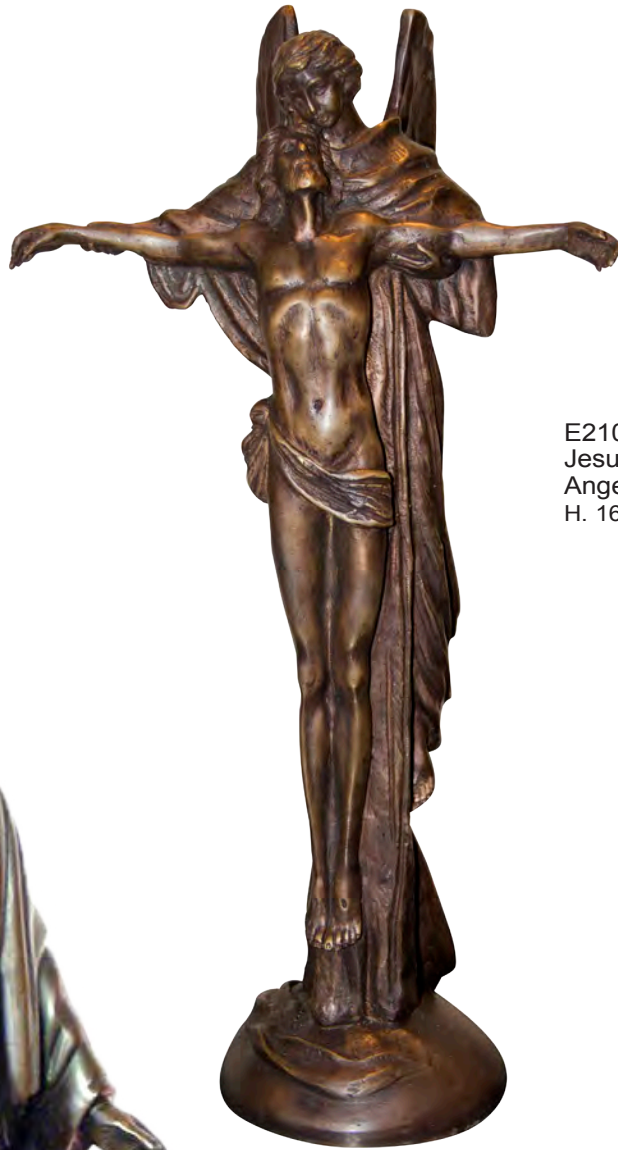
E345VM  
Celestine Angel Medium  
H. 45 in  
Genuine Marble Base

E345VL  
Celestine Angel Large  
H. 73 in

Available by Special Order Only







E210  
Jesus Attended by  
Angel  
H. 16 in



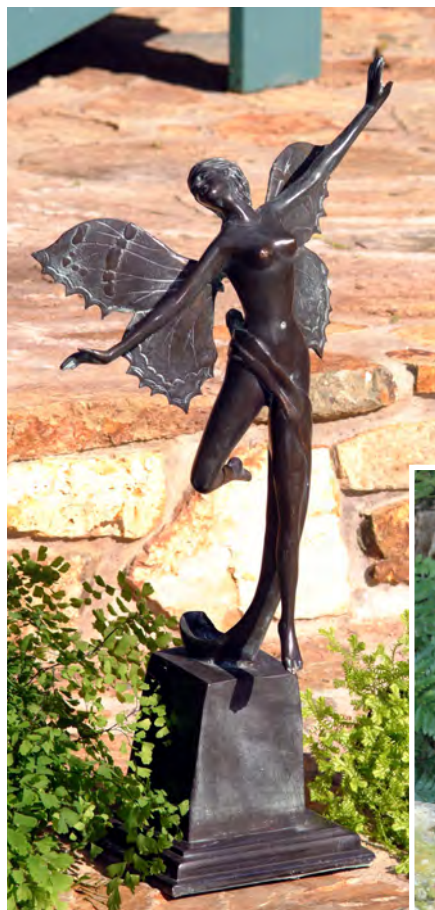
B791-4  
Jesus  
H. 22 in



B790  
Mary Praying  
H. 20 in



# Brass Baron



E909V  
Butterfly Fairy  
H. 19 in



E910B  
Dancing Fairy  
H. 21 in  
Genuine Marble Base



E921V  
Dancing in the Wind  
H. 35 in



E912B  
Fairy  
H. 13 in

E922B  
Bird Fairy  
H. 11 in







E220B  
Buddha  
H. 18 in



E951FBL  
Mermaid Bronze Large  
H. 33 in

E951FBS  
Mermaid Bronze Small  
H. 21 in



E899FV  
Belgian Boy  
H. 20 in

E876FV  
The Squeeze  
H. 13 in





# Brass Baron



B876  
Girl in Dress with  
Butterflies  
H. 28 in



E902B  
Butterfly Girl  
H. 26 in



E895B  
Robin  
H. 25 in—W. 30 in



E884B  
Taking Wing  
H. 48 in



# Brass Baron

E840B  
Dorothy  
H. 20 in—L. 42 in



E782B  
Emily  
H. 39 in



E963BM  
Solitude Boy Medium  
H. 10 in—L. 23 in



E957BM  
Solitude Girl Medium  
H. 10 in—L. 23 in



E963BS  
Solitude Boy Small  
H. 8 in—L. 17 in

E957BS  
Solitude Girl Small  
H. 8 in—L. 17 in





# Brass Baron



B701B  
Boy Petting  
Dog  
H. 26 in

B556  
Boy Following Dog  
Across Log  
H. 48 in





# Brass Baron

E878B  
Climbing To The Rescue  
H. 68 in

HF100V  
Stargazer  
H. 30 in



E877B  
Emma  
H. 32 in



# Brass Baron

E746B  
Leapfrog Boys  
H. 58 in







E887B  
Girl Golfer  
H. 56 in



E888B  
Boy Golfer  
H. 57 in



# Brass Baron



B1051  
Gallopig Stallion  
H. 80 in—L. 115 in



# Brass Baron

B910B  
Rearing Stallion  
H. 89 in





# Brass Baron



B674  
Stallion Stance  
H. 85 in—L. 79 in





B1047  
Majestic Stallion  
H. 50 —L. 58 in



# Brass Baron



B1013  
Equestrian Competition  
H. 71 in—L. 102 in



B938  
Horse and Jockey -  
Table Top  
H. 10 in



B597  
Rearing  
Horse -  
Table Top  
H. 16 in

B598  
Running  
Horse -  
Table Top  
H. 12 in



B654  
Three Horses  
Gallop - Table Top  
H. 13.5 —L. 16 in



B852  
Four Horses  
Gallop - Table Top  
H. 13 —L. 20.5 in





B894  
On the Trail  
H. 105 in—L. 103 in



## Cast Stone - Numeric

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1400	Madonna 24"	238
1410	Madonna In Niche 31"	238
1412	Madonna in Niche 26"	238
1415	Madonna - Lady Of Guadalupe	238
1500	Madonna 36"	238
1620	Madonna - Modern	235
1621	Angel - Modern	235
1622	St. Francis - Modern	235
1623	Angel - Resting Angel - Modern	235
1700	St. Francis	239
1710	St. Francis - Italian	239
1712	St. Francis in Niche	239
1715	St. Francis With Birds	239
1720	Angelic Dog	206
1721	Angelic Cat	207
1771	Angel Kneeling - Large	237
1772	Angel Standing - Large	237
1777	Angel - Small Garden	237
1778	Angel - Large Garden	237
1779	Cupid	234
1782	Angel - Medium	236
1783	Angel - Large	236
1785	Angel - Angels Talking On Bench	236
1786	Angel - Angels Reading On Pillow	236
1794	Angel Girl On Seashell	236
1801	Soldier in Camo	223
1802	Soldier in Camo - African American	223
1803	Soldier - Army Dress Uniform	223
1804	Soldier - Army Dress Uniform - African American	223
1805	Soldier - Navy Sailor Uniform	223
1806	Soldier - Navy Sailor Uniform - African American	223
1807	Soldier - Air Force Dress Uniform	223
1808	Soldier - Air Force Dress Uniform - African American	223
1809	Soldier - Marines Dress Uniform	223
1810	Soldier - Marines Dress Uniform - African American	223
1811	Soldier - Camo Woman	223
1812	Soldier - Camo Woman - African American	223
1813	Soldier - Coastguard	223
1814	Soldier - Coastguard - African American	223
1820	Dragon - "Piper" the Sitting Dragon	17, 243
1821	Dragon - "Bella" the Begging Dragon	17, 243
1822	Dragon - "Scout" the Playful Dragon	17, 243
1857	Golfer	220
1863	Children of the Forest - Forest	242
1864	Children of the Forest - Willow	242
1865	Kerrigan - Shy Kerrigan	221
1866	Kerrigan - Daisy Kerrigan with Flower	221
1867	Kerrigan - Kitty Kerrigan	221
1868	Kerrigan - Windy Kerrigan	221
1870	Little Dreamers Police Officer	222
1871	Little Dreamers Cowboy	222
1873	Little Dreamers Soldier	222
1874	Little Dreamers Firefighter	222
1880	Bashful Girl	220
1881	Bashful Boy	220

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
1920	Dog - Rusty the Dog	206
1921	Cat - Fluffy the Cat	207
1930	Dog - Shelty	204
1950	Alligator Piped	215
1972	Little Secrets Statue	220
1974	Planter - Flower Boy Planter - Petite	179
1975	Planter - Flower Girl Planter - Petite	179
1980	Dog - Dalmatian	204
1991	Planter - Flower Girl Planter	179
1994	Planter - Flower Boy Planter	179
2003	Lamb	210
2025	Mushroom - Large Triple Mushroom	208
2026	Mushroom - Large Single Mushroom	208
2027	Mushroom - Medium Double Mushroom	208
2030	Celtic Cross	234
2031	Welcome Obelisk	227
2032	God and Country	235
2033	Welcome Monks	244
2034	Welcome Angels	237
2035	Awareness Ribbon	225
2081	Gnome of Pity	240
2082	Gnome of Plenty	240
2083	Gnome of Drink	240
2084	Gnome of Nasty	240
2085	Pan Statue	241
2086	Gnome - Ziggy - Gnome Statue	16, 241
2087	Gnome - Zoe - Gnome Statue	16, 241
2088	Gnome - "Zippy" - Boy Gnome	16, 241
2089	Gnome - "Zadie" - Girl Gnome	16, 241
2110	Gargoyle	224
2111	Garden Utility Station	226
2113	Post Holder	226
2114	Fire Hydrant	16,
2115	Gargoyle - Crouching	224
2121	Bird House - Tall Round	15, 163, 192
2123	Bird House - Tall Square	15, 163, 193
2124	Bird Feeder - Tall	15, 163, 193
2141	Birdbath - Spheres Birdbath	55, 90, 167
2185	Lighthouse	226
2190	Artichoke	219
2200	Pineapple	219
2222	Gazebo (Basic)	200, 201
2223	Gazebo Balustrade	201
2224	Gazebo Bench (Order 2 for Set)	201
2240	Birdbath - Woodland Birdbath	166, 194
2242	Birdbath - Wildwood Birdbath	166
2243	Birdbath - Ribbon Birdbath	166
2245	Birdbath - Squirrel Birdbath	164
2247	Birdbath - Desert Sombrero Birdbath	167
2249	Birdbath - Driftwood Birdbath	15, 163, 193
2256	Birdbath - Buttercup Birdbath	165
2259	Birdbath - Grande Acanthus Birdbath	171
2260	Birdbath - Honeysuckle Birdbath	165
2270	Birdbath - Fluted Birdbath	93, 165
2271	Birdbath - Rope 'n' Timber Birdbath	164



## Cast Stone - Numeric

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2279	Birdbath - Rectangular Prairie Birdbath	171
2281	Birdbath - Hexagonal Prairie Birdbath	167
2282	Birdbath - Tapered Petal Birdbath	167
2284	Birdbath - Kensington Birdbath	111, 167
2289	Birdbath - Tudor Weave Birdbath	166
2294	Birdbath - Grapeleaf Birdbath	164
2295	Birdbath - Grapevine Birdbath	165
2297	Birdbath - Birch Birdbath	165
2299	Birdbath - Tulip Birdbath	166
2301	Birdbath - Europa Plinth Birdbath	171
2305	Birdbath - Wide Weathered Birdbath	170
2306	Birdbath - Wide Vine Birdbath	170
2307	Birdbath - Shimmering Stones Birdbath	28, 164
2321	Birdbath - Wetlands Cattails Birdbath	168
2322	Birdbath - Wetlands Flowers Birdbath	168
2323	Birdbath - Wetlands Egret Birdbath	168
2324	Birdbath - Wetlands Fern Birdbath	169
2325	Birdbath - Wetlands Coneflower Birdbath	169
2326	Birdbath - Wetlands Cherry Blossom Birdbath	169
2333	Birdbath - Mushroom Birdbath	166
2335	Birdbath - Weathered Birdbath	170
2336	Birdbath - Vine Birdbath	170
2349	Birdbath - Stone Edge Birdbath	62, 165
2370	Child Holding Bird	220
2390	Mushroom - Triple Mushroom	208
2441	Rabbit - English Hare	210
2444	Birdbath - Ring of Birds Birdbath	164
2446	Birdbath - Ring of Frogs Birdbath	164
2484	Squirrel - Tall Standing Squirrel	210
2530	Rooster Provence	211
2551	Perfect Pet - "Scat" the Cat	203
2552	Perfect Pet - "Buddy" the Dog	203
2553	Perfect Pet - "Nibbles" the Rabbit	203
2554	Perfect Pet - "Kiss" the Frog	203
2555	Perfect Pet - "Chirps" the Bird	203
2556	Perfect Pet - "Hoots" the Owl	203
2557	Perfect Pet - "Hedge" the Hog	203
2558	Perfect Pet - "Oink" the Pig	203
2570	Owl	212
2590	Pelican	213
2593	Pelican - Large Pelican	213
2604	Rabbit - Standing Lop-Eared Rabbit	210
2606	Rabbit - Lifted Paw Lop-Eared Rabbit	210
2607	Rabbit - Large Lop-Eared Rabbit	210
2620	Lion (Right Shield)	217
2630	Lion (Left Shield)	217
2641	Frog - Medium Frog	209
2642	Frog - Large Frog	209
2643	Turtle - Med Turtle	209
2644	Turtle - Large Turtle	209
2647	Birdbath - Barrington Birdbath	167
2670	Dog - Labrador	205
2675	Dog - Scottish Terrier Statue	204
2676	Dog - Dachshund Statue	204
2749	Lion - Noble Lion	13, 217

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2750	Lion - Large Lion	217
2781	Mascot - UGA "Bulldog" College Mascot	252
2782	Mascot - Florida "Gator" College Mascot	252
2783	Mascot - Arkansas "Razorback" College Mascot	252
2784	Mascot - Michigan State "Sparty" College Mascot	253
2785	Mascot - Alabama "Big Al" College Mascot	252
2786	Mascot - Wisconsin "Bucky Badger" College Mascot	253
2787	Mascot - Notre Dame "Leprechaun" College Mascot	253
2788	Mascot - LSU "Mike the Tiger" College Mascot	252
2789	Mascot - North Carolina "Tar Heel" College Mascot	253
2801	Bench - River Stone Bench, 1 pc.	196
2802	Bench - Driftwood Bench, 1 pc.	14, 192, 196
2803	Bench - Traditional Bench, 1 pc.	196
2811	Cat - Laying Cat	207
2812	Cat - Sitting Cat	207
2824	Dog with Paper	205
2825	Dog - Poodle	205
2826	Dog - English Bulldog	206
2830	Bench - Curved Lion Bench	198
2832	Goose & Gander	211
2839	Bench - Europa II Bench	195
2840	Bench - Straight Bench	198
2841	Bench - Large Bear Bench	197
2842	Bench - Small Bear Bench	197
2845	Bench - Woodland Stool	194
2846	Bench - Woodland Bench	194, 197
2847	Bench - Neo-Classic Bench	199
2848	Woodland Table	194
2849	Bench - Stone Edge Bench	62, 195
2850	Bench - Curved Bench	77, 198
2851	Bench - Slate Bench	195
2852	Banyan Console Table	14, 192
2855	Bench - Grapeleaf Curved Bench	198
2857	Bench - Garden Stone Bench	195
2859	Bench - Riolo Garden Bench	199
2860	Planter - Cherub Planter	179
2875	Bench - Grapeleaf Table	198
2881	Crane - Male Crane - Piped	209
2882	Crane - Female Crane - Piped	209
2890	Mushroom - Small Triple Mushroom	208
2891	Goose	211
2892	Gander	211
2895	Hippo - "Hippie" the Hippo - Piped	215
2896	Rhino - "Hornsby" the Rhino	215
2897	Elephant - "Ellie" the Elephant Piped	215
2910	Armadillo	215
2931	Deer - Standing Buck	214
2932	Deer - Standing Doe	214
2933	Deer - Reclining Buck	214
2934	Deer - Reclining Doe	214
2935	Deer - Reclining Fawn Looking Up	214
2936	Deer - Sleeping Fawn	214
2937	Deer - Fawn Rising on One Leg	214
2938	Deer - Standing Fawn	214
2940	Dog - German Shepherd	205



## Cast Stone - Numeric

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2959	Bench - Rochetta Bench	195
2960	Mascot - Rutgers "Scarlet Knight" College Mascot	253
2961	Mascot - Maryland "Terp" College Mascot	252
2962	Mascot - Purdue "Boilermaker" College Mascot	253
2963	Mascot - K-State Powercat College Mascot	252
2964	Mascot - TCU Horned Frog College Mascot	253
2965	Mascot - Mississippi State Bulldog College Mascot	252, 253
2966	Mascot - Ole Miss Rebel College Mascot	253
2967	Mascot - Iowa State College Mascot	252
2968	Mascot - Vanderbilt Commodore College Mascot	253
2969	Mascot - Oregon Duck College Mascot	253
2970	Mascot - Auburn University "Aubie the Tiger" College Mas	252
2971	Mascot - University of Tennessee "Smokey" College Mascot	253
2972	Mascot - Arizona State "Sparky" College Mascot	252
2972	Mascot - ASU "Sparky the Sun Devil" College Mascot	252
2973	Mascot - Stanford University "Tree" College Mascot	253
2974	Mascot - Florida State "Seminole" College Mascot	252
2979	Fox - Noble Fox	16, 212
2980	Fox	212
2981	Mascot - Iowa "Herky" College Mascot	252
2983	Mascot - Ohio State "Brutus Buckeye" College Mascot	253
2984	Mascot - Michigan "M - Go Blue" College Mascot	253
2985	Mascot - Kentucky "Wildcat" College Mascot	252
2986	Mascot - Mizzou "Tiger" College Mascot	253
2987	Mascot - Penn State "Nittany Lion" College Mascot	253
2988	Mascot - South Carolina "Gamecock" College Mascot	253
2991	Mascot - Texas "A&M Logo" College Mascot	253
2992	Mascot - Oregon "O" College Mascot	253
2993	Mascot - Pittsburgh "Pitt Panther" College Mascot	253
2994	Mascot - Kansas "Jayhawk" College Mascot	252
2995	Mascot - Northwestern "N-Cat" College Mascot	253
2996	Mascot - Nebraska "Husker Logo" College Mascot	253
2997	Mascot - Indiana "IU Logo" College Mascot	252
2998	Mascot - Minnesota "Golden Gopher" College Mascot	253
2999	Mascot - Illinois "Block I Logo" College Mascot	252
3000	Buddha With Base	244
3010	Asian - Ho Tai	244
3030	Asian - Oriental Maiden	245
3040	Asian - Oriental Mandarin	245
3042	Asian - Standing General	244
3043	Asian - Kneeling Archer	244
3088	Circle Garden Bell	246
3090	Asian - Hwan Yin	245
3100	Lantern - Lantern - Small	246
3200	Lantern - Oriental Lantern	250
3300	Lantern - Hexagon Lantern	246
3410	Lantern - Cantilevered Lantern - Large	247
3420	Lantern - Cantilevered Lantern - Medium	247
3450	Lantern - Oriental Lantern	250
3470	Lantern - Pagoda	248
3480	Lantern - Tier Great Pagoda Lantern - Large	248
3481	Lantern - Tier Great Pagoda Lantern - Medium	248
3490	Lantern - Pagoda Lantern - Large	249
3500	Asian - Seated Hwan Yin	245
3520	Lantern - Japanese Lantern	250

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3529	Lantern - Great Pagoda Lantern - Small	247
3530	Lantern - Great Pagoda Lantern - Medium	247
3531	Lantern - Great Pagoda Lantern - Large	247
3600	Lantern - Ishi-Doro Lantern - Tall	251
3610	Lantern - Ishi-Doro Lantern - Small	251
3623	Lantern - Pedestal Great Pagoda Lantern - Medium	249
3624	Lantern - Pedestal Great Pagoda Lantern - Large	249
3672	Lantern - Curved Great Pagoda Lantern	249
3700	Lantern - Ishi-Doro Pagoda	251
6343	Planter - Tranquility Vase	183
7042	Pedestal - For General or Archer	244
7200	Pedestal - Square Base	219, 228, 245
7210	Pedestal - Base For 2540 Lions	216
7224	Base - 3'x3' Foundation	107
7225	Base - Platform Section for Avignon or LaMura Fountains	122
7260	Pedestal - Small Classic Pedestal	177, 228
7270	Pedestal - Large Classic Pedestal	183
7300	Pedestal - Doric Pedestal	217, 233
7507	Pedestal - Grande Square Pedestal	190
7749	Pedestal - Noble Lion Pedestal	13, 217
7810	Pedestal - Leaf Motif Pedestal	178
7811	Pedestal - Small Classic Pedestal	229
7888	Pedestal - Riser Platform For 5875F or 8888	116, 183
7930	Pedestal - Large Italian Base	230-234
7940	Pedestal - Italian Round Base	217
7950	Pedestal - Square Fluted Base	213, 228
7961	Pedestal - Avanti II Pedestal	176
7962	Pedestal - Avanti II Medium Pedestal	173
7985	Pedestal - Wreath Pedestal	178
8150	Planter - Ucanthus Planter	178
8200	Planter - Handle Urn - Medium	182
8222	Planter - Classical Gazebo Planter	201
8227	Planter - Tudor Weave Planter - Large	181
8228	Planter - Tudor Weave Planter - Medium	181
8260	Planter - Classic Planter - Small	177
8270	Planter - Classic Vase - Large	183
8307	Planter - Shimmering Stones Planter	28, 177
8320	Planter - Italian Relief Urn	180
8326	Planter - Classical Dancers Urn - Small	184
8327	Planter - Classical Dancers Urn - Medium	184
8328	Planter - Classical Dancers Urn - Large	184
8330	Planter - Classic Urn Vase	177
8415	Planter - Lion Fresco Planter	183
8420	Planter - Handle Urn - Large	181
8442	Planter - Monolith Slate Planter - Small	187
8443	Planter - Monolith Slate Planter - Medium	187
8444	Planter - Monolith Slate Planter - Large	187
8448	Planter - Tudor Weave Pedestal Planter - Large	181
8453	Planter - Planter Box Classico - Large	186
8456	Planter - Planter Box - Medium	186
8457	Planter - Planter Box - Large	186
8460	Planter - Grapevine Planter Box	186
8470	Planter - Square Planter - Large	186
8480	Planter - Palm Planter - Large	182
8490	Planter - Deco Planter - Large	182



## Cast Stone - Numeric

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
8510	Planter - Turkish Planter	181
8570	Planter - Square Planter - Medium	186
8571	Planter - Kensington Planter	111, 182
8573	Planter - Kensington Planter Large	111, 182
8580	Planter - Palm Pot - Large	184
8584	Planter - Palm Pot - Small	184
8585	Planter - Palm Pot - Medium	184
8593	Planter - Palm Pot Classico - Large	185
8594	Planter - Giant Palm Pot Classico	185
8620	Planter - Rolled Rim Planter - Medium	180
8630	Planter - Rolled Rim Planter - Small	180
8640	Planter - Rolled Rim Planter - Large	180
8647	Planter - Barrington Large Planter	182
8649	Planter - Banyan Planter - Small	187
8650	Planter - Banyan Planter - Medium	187
8651	Planter - Banyan Planter - Large	187
8760	Planter - Avanti Riva II Urn	174
8761	Planter - Avanti Primo II Urn	174
8762	Planter - Avanti Alpi II Vase	174
8763	Planter - Avanti Monti II Vase	174
8764	Planter - Avanti Quadro II Planter	175
8765	Planter - Avanti Como II Urn	174
8766	Planter - Avanti Orlando II Urn	175, 176
8767	Planter - Avanti Basso II Urn	175
8768	Planter - Avanti Mezzo II Urn	174
8769	Planter - Avanti Capri II Planter	174
8770	Planter - Avanti Small Orlando II Planter	175
8771	Planter - Avanti Bassette Avanti II Urn	173
8772	Planter - Avanti Montette Avanti II Vase	173
8773	Planter - Avanti Quadrette Avanti II Planter	173
8800	Planter - Square Fluted Planter	186
8805	Planter - Pedestal Basket Planter - Large	188
8810	Planter - Leaf Motif Planter	178
8817	Planter - Milkmaid Planter w/ Copper Pails	179
8830	Planter - Twist Urn - Small	180
8831	Planter - Twist Urn - Large	180
8832	Planter - Twist Urn - Giant	180
8846	Planter - Italian Cherubs Planter - Large	178
8852	Planter - Flower Urn - Small	177
8853	Planter - Flower Urn - Large	177
8857	Planter - Fluted Urn - Medium	91, 185
8877	Planter - Fluted Urn Small	91, 185
8879	Planter - Fluted Urn Large	91, 185
8888	Planter - Leaf Planter - Large	183
8985	Planter - Regent Scallop Urn	178
8986	Planter - Westminster Urn	178
8987	Planter - Kensington Petal Urn	182
8988	Planter - Chatsworth Tulip Urn	183
8991	Planter - Cabernet Vase Small	177
8992	Planter - Cabernet Vase Large	177
1710F	St. Francis Fountain	140
2540L	Lion (Left Paw Up)	216
2540R	Lion (Right Paw Up)	216
2542L	Lion - Castle Lion On Orb (Facing Left)	216
2542R	Lion - Castle Lion On Orb (Facing Right)	216

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2544L	Lion - Royal Reclining Lion (Left)	218
2544R	Lion - Royal Reclining Lion (Right)	218
2617A	Rooster	211
2617B	Hen	211
2650F1	Log - Waterfall Log Fountain	24
2651F1	Log - Fallen Logs Fountain	24, 194
2653F1	Log - Log Spill Fountain	24
2654F1	Log - Twin Falls Log Fountain	25
2717L	Lion - Grand Lion (Facing Left)	218
2717R	Lion - Grand Lion (Facing Right)	218
2718L	Dog - Labrador Planter (Left)	188
2718R	Dog - Labrador Planter (Right)	188
2790FA	Four Seasons Italian - Fall	228
2790SP	Four Seasons Italian - Spring	228
2790SU	Four Seasons Italian - Summer	228
2790WI	Four Seasons Italian - Winter	228
2795FA	Four Seasons Small - Fall	229
2795SP	Four Seasons Small - Spring	229
2795SU	Four Seasons Small - Summer	229
2795WI	Four Seasons Small - Winter	229
2845T	Woodland Stool Top/Stepping Stone	194
2848S	Woodland Table Set	184
2976S	Banyan Hi-Top Set, 6 pc.	14, 192
2990L	Eagle (Facing Eagle's Left)	213
2990R	Eagle (Facing Eagle's Right)	213
3001F2	Pagoda Fountain	154
3002F2	Buddha Fountain	140, 152
3020L	Foo Dog (Facing Left)	224
3020R	Foo Dog (Facing Right)	224
3025L	Foo Dog (Facing Left) - Large	224
3025R	Foo Dog (Facing Right) - Large	224
4002F7	NeoStone Cascade Fountain	132, 154
4004B	Planter - Chalice Planter	189
4004C	Planter - Tall Chalice Planter	189
4004F2A	Chalice Fountain	42
4004F2B	Chalice Fountain - Tall	42
4012F	Birds of a Feather Fountain	38
4013F2	Frog Buddies Fountain	38
4016F2	Phoenix Fountain	59
4032F4	Regal Tier Fountain - Small	48, 73
4032F5	Regal Tier Fountain - Large	48, 73
4033F2	Zen Three-Bowl Fountain	63, 157
4036F	LaCrosse Fountain	71, 134
4037F	Inukshuk Fountain	19
4046F2	Flare Fountain	66
4046F3	Flare Spill Fountain in Rondo Pool	66
4113F	Column Well Fountain	126
4115F	Column Well Fountain - Calais	126
4125F	Falling Diamonds Fountain	71, 134
4162F2	Bubbling Rock Fountain	20
4165F2	Apex Rock Fountain	20
4204F	Gargoyle Fountain	141
4210F3	Falling Diamonds - Grotto Fountain	71, 127, 134
4226F5	Falling Diamonds Fountain - Wall	71, 134
4230F2A	Fountain of Youth Fountain	35



## Cast Stone - Numeric

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4230F2B	Fountain of Youth Fountain - Tall	37
4242F	Gothic Dolphin Tier Fountain	84
4302F3	Sphere Bubbler On Low Pedestal Fountain	41
4303F3	Sphere Bubbler On Tall Pedestal Fountain	41
4304F2	Hourglass Fountain - Low	41
4306F2	Hourglass Fountain - Tall	41
4310F2	Radiance Fountain	69
4312F3	Aria Fountain	69
4355F3	Stone Vessels Fountain - Low	54
4355F4	Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal - Low	54
4356AF3	Stone Vessels Fountain - Tall	54, 55
4356AF4	Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal - Tall	54
4356BF3	Stone Vessels Fountain - Large Sphere	54
4356BF4	Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal - Large Sphere	54
4359F2	Copa Fountain	40
4410F1	Single Spout Fountain - Lion	115, 125
4411F1	Single Spout Fountain - Fleur de Lys	125
4412F1	Single Spout Fountain - Del Sol	125
4413F1	Single Spout Fountain - Rock Face	126
4415F1	Single Spout Fountain - Hummingbirds	125
4416F1	Single Spout Fountain - Dragonfly	125
4417F1	Single Spout Fountain - Butterfly	125
4444F2	Tahoe Fountain	59
4451F1	Mojave Wall Fountain	11, 129
4452F1	Slate Wall Fountain	12, 129
4471F2	Aquarius Fountain	46
4472F3	Falling Water Fountain	47
4473F2	Windstone Fountain	46
4510F	Summer Showers Fountain	142
4590F5	April Showers Fountain - Classic	143
4590F6	April Showers Fountain	142
4714F	St. Francis At Well Fountain	140
4742F3	Cherub Fountain - Smiling	139
4749F2	Leaf Motif Fountain	50
4751F2	Jack's Dilemma Fountain	139
4755F2	Jack and Jill Fountain	139
4767F2	Cypress Urn Fountain	19, 70
4875F4	Aspen Fountain	61
4941F2	Juggling Act Fountain	60
4944F2	Balancing Act Fountain	60
4947F2	River Stone Fountain	52
4948F1	Standing Leaf Fountain	9,23, 0127
4949F2	Giant Leaf Fountain	23
5002F5	Falling Diamonds - Ring of Diamonds Fountain	71, 134
5010F	Finial Fountain	92
5010F13	Finial Spill Fountain in Crested Pool	92
5011F3	Montreux Two-Tier Fountain	82
5011F4	Montreux Two-Tier Fountain in Pool	82
5011F5	Montreux Three-Tier Fountain	82
5011F6	Montreux Three-Tier Fountain in Rondo Pool	82
5018F	Fenelon Falls Fountain	154
5022F	Grande Millennia Dolphin Fountain	76
5022F15	Grande Millennia Dolphin Fountain	77
5025F24	Grande Tower Millennia Fountain	77
5025F32	Grande Tower Millennia Fountain	76

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5041F16	Spheres Fountain in Crested Pool	91
5041F6	Spheres Fountain	88
5042F3	Grande Two-Tier Fountain, 3 pc.	80
5043F3	Nouveau Two-Tier Fountain, 3 pc.	81
5044F3	Flora Two-Tier Fountain, 3 pc.	81
5046F6	Equilibria Fountain	91
5048F5	Siena Fountain	84
5061F1	Rafaella Fountain	139
5071F15	Cascadia Fountain in Dimensions Pool	112
5075F2	Riviera Fountain in Rondo Pool	107
5075F5	Riviera Grande Fountain in Perpetual Pool	107
5125F	Fluted Fountain	93
5125F15	Fluted Fountain - Palazzo	95
5125F29	Grande Palazzo Fluted Fountain	96
5125F4	Fluted Fountain in Grando Pool	94
5125F9	Fluted Fountain in Valencia	94
5129F2	Zona Fountain	44
5141F23	Grande LaScala Fountain	113
5147F2	Medallion Fountain	64
5215F10	Leonesco Fountain in Valencia Pool - Medium Two Tier	118
5215F17	Leonesco In Toscana Pool Fountain - Three-Tier	119
5215F17O	Leonesco In Toscana Pool Fountain - Three-Tier	119
5215F5	Leonesco Fountain - Medium Two-Tier	118
5215F6	Leonesco Fountain in Grando Pool - Medium Two Tier	118
5215F7	Leonesco Fountain - Large Three-Tier	119
5220AF3	LaMura Lion Flat Wall Fountain	123, 137
5220BF3	LaMura Fleur de Lys Flat Wall Fountain	137
5220CF3	LaMura Rosette Flat Wall Fountain	72
5220DF3	LaMura Green Man Flat Wall Fountain	137
5220EF3	LaMura Four Seasons Flat Wall Fountain	137
5221F	Chalet Fountain	130
5225AF3	Avignon Lion Fountain	122, 135
5225BF3	Avignon Fleur de Lys Fountain	135
5225CF3	Avignon Rosette Fountain	135
5225DF3	Avignon Green Man Fountain	135
5227AF	Linari Lion Fountain	121, 136
5227BF	Linari Lavabo Fountain	136
5227CF	Linari Rosette Fountain	136
5227DF	Linari Green Man Fountain	136
5231F12	Grenoble Three-Tier Fountain	85
5231F21	Grenoble Fountain in Pool	85
5252FA	Europa Murabella Lion Fountain	115, 131
5252FB	Europa Murabella Lavabo Fountain	131
5252FC	Europa Murabella Scroll Fountain	131
5252FD	Europa Murabella Green Man Fountain	131
5265F	Astor Fountain	45, 155
5279F3	Paloma Cascada Fountain	75
5279F5	Paloma Cascada in Rondo Pool Fountain	75
5279F9	Paloma Cascada in Valencia Fountain	75
5280F3	Pina Cascada Fountain	74
5280F4	Pina Cascada in Rondo Pool Fountain	74
5280F8	Pina Cascada in Valencia Fountain	74
5290F2	Vesuvio Fountain	67
5291F2	Vesuvio Fountain - Small	67
5301F2	Europa Bubbler Fountain	40



## Cast Stone - Numeric

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5307F2	Shimmering Stones Fountain	28
5307F2UG	Shimmering Stones Pondless Fountain	20, 28
5308F2	Shimmering Stones Fountain - Slender	28
5321F2C	Bubbler - Sunflower Patio Bubbler Fountain	31
5321F2D	Bubbler - Sunflower Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	33
5323F2C	Bubbler - Maple Leaf Patio Bubbler Fountain	31
5323F2D	Bubbler - Maple Leaf Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	33
5325F2C	Bubbler - Frogs Patio Bubbler Fountain	31
5325F2D	Bubbler - Frogs Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	33
5326F2C	Bubbler - Birds Patio Bubbler Fountain	30
5326F2D	Bubbler - Birds Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	32
5327F2C	Bubbler - Dahlia Patio Bubbler Fountain	31
5327F2D	Bubbler - Dahlia Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	33
5328F2A	Sunburst Fountain	42
5328F2B	Sunburst Fountain - Tall	42
5329F2C	Regatta Bubbler	31
5329F2D	Regatta Bubbler - Tall	33
5330F2C	Bubbler - Heart of Hearts Bubbler Fountain	2, 30
5330F2D	Bubbler - Heart of Hearts Bubbler Fountain - Tall	2, 32
5331F2C	Bubbler - Fiery Flame Bubbler Fountain	3, 30
5331F2D	Bubbler - Fiery Flame Bubbler Fountain - Tall	2, 32
5332F2C	Bubbler - Antique Cross Bubbler Fountain	3, 30
5332F2D	Bubbler - Antique Cross Bubbler Fountain - Tall	3, 32
5333F2	Rip Curl Fountain	6, 64
5340F2C	Bubbler - Butterfly Bubbler	31
5340F2D	Bubbler - Butterfly Bubbler - Tall	33
5341F2C	Bubbler - Cherub Bubbler	30
5341F2D	Bubbler - Cherub Bubbler - Tall	32
5342F2A	Tranquility Fountain	34, 152
5342F2B	Tranquility Fountain - Tall	36, 152
5343F2A	Bonsai Fountain	34, 153
5343F2B	Bonsai Fountain - Tall	36, 153
5344F3A	Living Waters Fountain	34
5344F3B	Living Waters Fountain - Tall	36
5345F2A	Tree Frogs Fountain	35
5345F2B	Tree Frogs Fountain - Tall	37
5346F2A	Gathering Birds Fountain	35
5346F2B	Gathering Birds Fountain - Tall	37
5383F2	Balancing Rings Fountain	7, 65
5395F	Vitalius Fountain	141
5401F2	Art-Deco Fountain	51
5402F2	Vintage Motif Fountain	4, 50
5403F2	Deco Motif Fountain	5, 51
5444B	Planter - Nest Planter	187
5444B	Planter - Nest Planter	187
5444F2A	Ring of Birds Bubbler	38
5444F2B	Ring of Birds Bubbler - Tall	39
5446C	Cattails Planter	187
5446C	Planter - Cattails Planter	187
5446F2	Ring of Frogs Bubbler - Tall	39
5451F	Four Seasons Column Fountain - Small	44, 60
5452F	Four Seasons Column Fountain - Large	60
5501F13	Valencia Spill Fountain in Crested Pool	103
5501F3	Valencia Two-Tier Fountain	102
5501F6	Valencia Three-Tier Fountain	102

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5510F15	Traviata Two-Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool	101
5510F3	Traviata Fountain - Small	100
5510F5	Traviata Two-Tier Fountain	100
5513F	Quattro Classic Tier Fountain	98
5513F10	Quattro Tier in Valencia Fountain	98
5513F20	Quattro Tier Fountain - Palazzo	99
5513F6	Quattro Classic Tier Fountain in Grando Pool	98
5515F4	Tiki Column Fountain	27
5532F10	Contemporary Tier - Small in Valencia Fountain	89
5532F14	Contemporary Grande Four Tier Fountain	89
5532F4	Contemporary Tier Fountain - Small	88
5532F5	Contemporary Tier Fountain - Small in Grando Pool	88
5532F6	Contemporary Tier Fountain - Large	88
5540F4	Springtime Fountain - Classic	47
5562F	Tazza Tier Fountain - Small	79
5562F14	Tazza Tier Fountain - Triple in Europa Pool	79
5562F6	Tazza Tier Fountain - Small in Grando Pool	79
5562F7	Tazza Tier Fountain (71" High) - Triple	79
5567F	Tazza Tier Fountain - Large	79
5570F	Kensington Fountain	110
5575F4	Plateau Fountain	61
5585F2	Hurricane's Eye Patio Fountain	57
5588F1	Infinity Fountain	8, 57
5587F2	Yin Yang Fountain	157
5595F14	Kensington Three Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool - Grande	110
5595F14O	Kensington Three Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool - Grande	111
5595F4	Kensington Two Tier Fountain	110
5595F6	Kensington Three Tier Fountain - Grande	110
5612F2	Vivanda Flat Wall Fountain	130
5620F	Millstone Fountain	56
5621F	Overflowing Spill Dish Fountain	58
5622F	Millstone Fountain - Little	56
5624F	Overflowing Vase Fountain	58
5625F	Overflowing Cross Fountain	58
5632F2	Lion Face Terrazzo Bella Fountain With Narrow Basin	120, 132
5635F4	Monolith Fountain	21, 156
5636F	Lion Pillar Fountain	117
5637F	Planter Pillar Fountain	72
5648F	Barrington Two Tier Fountain	108
5649F	Barrington Fountain - Grande	108
5649F15	Barrington Fountain In Toscana Pool - Grande	109
5649F5	Barrington Fountain in Grando Pool	109
5649F9	Barrington in Valencia Fountain	108
5668F	Spiral Fountain	49
5690F5	Golfer Fountain - Classic	143
5691F	Golfer Fountain - Large	143
5701F	Alfresco Fountain	40
5701F2L	Alfresco Fountain with Light	40
5702F2	Helix Fountain	49
5703F2	Chateau Fountain	45
5705F12	Renaissance in Valencia Pool Fountain - Three Tier	105
5705F18	Renaissance Fountain In Toscana Pool - Four Tier	106
5705F18O	Renaissance Fountain In Toscana Pool - Four Tier	106
5705F5	Renaissance Fountain - Two Tier	104
5705F7	Renaissance Fountain - Three Tier	104



## Cast Stone - Numeric

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5705F8	Renaissance Fountain in Grando Pool - Three Tier	104
5705F9	Renaissance Fountain - Four Tier	105
5715F2	Equinox Fountain - Low	44
5715F2L	Equinox Fountain - Low with Plume Light	44, 83
5715F4	Equinox Fountain - Tall	83
5720F7	Mill Tier Fountain	56
5738F1	Tree of Life Fountain	128
5746F3	Lion Alcove Fountain	115, 127
5746F4	Lion Alcove Fountain - Tall	115, 127
5750F11	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain	147
5750F11O	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain	147
5750F11OR	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain	147
5750F11R	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain	147
5750F16	Grande Millennia Rebecca Fountain	77
5750F2	Rebecca At Well Fountain	146
5750F24	Grande Millennia Rebecca Fountain	76
5750F2R	Rebecca At Well Fountain	146
5750F3	Rebecca At Well Fountain	146
5750F7	Rebecca in Valencia Fountain	147
5750F7R	Rebecca in Valencia Fountain	147
5751F3	Rebecca At Well Fountain in Grando Pool	147
5760F11	Lorelei In Toscana Pool Fountain	145
5760F11O	Lorelei In Toscana Pool Fountain	145
5760F11OR	Lorelei In Toscana Pool Fountain	145
5760F11R	Lorelei In Toscana Pool Fountain	145
5760F16	Grande Millennia Lorelei Fountain	77
5760F24	Grande Millennia Lorelei Fountain	76
5760F3	Lorelei Fountain in Grando Pool	145
5760F7	Lorelei in Valencia Fountain	145
5760F7R	Lorelei in Valencia Fountain	145
5765F	Rosalie Fountain	144
5768F	Classical Finial Fountain	86
5768F12	Classical Finial in Valencia Fountain	87
5768F7	Classical Finial Fountain in Grando Pool	86
5768F8	Classical Finial Fountain	87
5777F1	Kayak Fountain	10, 128
5778F	Grand Tier Relief Lavabo Fountain	133
5806F27	Venus Fountain - Grande Palazzo	97
5806F3	Venus Fountain in Grando Pool	150
5836F	Murabella Fountain - Grande	131
5839F3	Stone Edge Cascade Fountain	62
5849F2	Stone Edge Bubbler Fountain	40, 62
5850F11	Hebe In Toscana Pool Fountain	149
5850F11O	Hebe In Toscana Pool Fountain	149
5850F11OR	Hebe In Toscana Pool Fountain	149
5850F11R	Hebe In Toscana Pool Fountain	149
5850F19	Hebe Fountain - Grande Millennia	77
5850F23	Hebe Fountain - Grande Millennia	76
5850F3	Hebe in Grando Pool Fountain - Large	149
5853F29	Fleur de Lys Fountain - Grande Palazzo	97
5853F3	Fleur de Lys Fountain - French	84, 97
5863F	Antique Cherubs Fountain	144
5869F	Roman Jar Fountain	70
5870F	Triton Fountain	141
5875F	Lion - Classic Lion Fountain	116

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5877F	Large Arch Monolith Fountain	130
5883F	Multi-Spill Arch Fountain	19
5885F2	Rock Wall Fountain	22
5886F	Column Well Fountain - Cylinder	126
5887F3	Rock Falls Fountain - Medium	26
5887F4	Rock Falls Fountain - Large	26
5897F12	Angella In Toscana Pool Fountain	148
5897F3	Angella Fountain	148
5898F2	Slate Springs Fountain	21
5899F2	Curving Vessels Fountain, 2 pc.	68
5901F1	Revelation Fountain	52, 155
5905F11O	Venus With Dolphins in Toscana Pool Fountain	151
5905F11OR	Venus With Dolphins in Toscana Pool Fountain with Spray Ring	151
5990F1	Sedona Fountain	53
5991F1	Oasis Fountain	53
6075B	Pool - Perpetual Pool (Fiberglass)	105
7544A	Pedestal - Royal Reclining Lion Top Pedestal Riser	218
7544B	Pedestal - Royal Reclining Lion Pedestal	218
7700NB	Pedestal - For Eagle	213
7717A	Pedestal - Grand Lion Lift Base	218
7717B	Pedestal - Grand Lion Bottom Base	218
8507B	Planter - Grande Ram's Head Urn	190
CPU6598	Pool - 6' Diam Crested Pool Unit, 7 pc.	159
DPU6070	Pool - Dimensions Pool Unit, 9 pc.	161
EPU6601	Pool - Europa Pool Unit 7 pc.	159
GPU6099	Pool - Grande Palazzo Pool Unit, 14 pc.	161
PPU6098	Pool - Palazzo Pool Unit, 11 pc.	161
TPU6719	Pool - Toscana (New) Pool Unit, 9 pc.	159
TPU6719O	Pool - Toscana (Original) Pool Unit, 9 pc.	159
VPU6504	Pool - Valencia Pool Unit, 5 pc.	159



## Cast Stone - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5701F	Alfresco Fountain	40
5701F2L	Alfresco Fountain with Light	40
1950	Alligator Piped	215
1786	Angel - Angels Reading On Pillow	236
1785	Angel - Angels Talking On Bench	236
1783	Angel - Large	236
1778	Angel - Large Garden	237
1782	Angel - Medium	236
1621	Angel - Modern	235
1623	Angel - Resting Angel - Modern	235
1777	Angel - Small Garden	237
1794	Angel Girl On Seashell	236
1771	Angel Kneeling - Large	237
1772	Angel Standing - Large	237
1721	Angelic Cat	207
1720	Angelic Dog	206
5897F3	Angella Fountain	148
5897F12	Angella In Toscana Pool Fountain	148
5863F	Antique Cherubs Fountain	144
4165F2	Apex Rock Fountain	20
4590F6	April Showers Fountain	142
4590F5	April Showers Fountain - Classic	143
4471F2	Aquarius Fountain	46
4312F3	Aria Fountain	69
2910	Armadillo	215
5401F2	Art-Deco Fountain	51
2190	Artichoke	219
3010	Asian - Ho Tai	244
3090	Asian - Hwan Yin	245
3043	Asian - Kneeling Archer	244
3030	Asian - Oriental Maiden	245
3040	Asian - Oriental Mandarin	245
3500	Asian - Seated Hwan Yin	245
3042	Asian - Standing General	244
4875F4	Aspen Fountain	61
5265F	Astor Fountain	45, 155
5225BF3	Avignon Fleur de Lys Fountain	135
5225DF3	Avignon Green Man Fountain	135
5225AF3	Avignon Lion Fountain	122, 135
5225CF3	Avignon Rosette Fountain	135
2035	Awareness Ribbon	225
4944F2	Balancing Act Fountain	60
5383F2	Balancing Rings Fountain	7, 65
2852	Banyan Console Table	14, 192
2976S	Banyan Hi-Top Set, 6 pc.	14, 192
5649F	Barrington Fountain - Grande	108
5649F5	Barrington Fountain in Grando Pool	109
5649F15	Barrington Fountain In Toscana Pool - Grande	109
5649F9	Barrington in Valencia Fountain	108
5648F	Barrington Two Tier Fountain	108
1881	Bashful Boy	220
1880	Bashful Girl	220
2850	Bench - Curved Bench	77, 198
2830	Bench - Curved Lion Bench	198
2802	Bench - Driftwood Bench, 1 pc.	14, 192, 196

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2839	Bench - Europa II Bench	195
2857	Bench - Garden Stone Bench	195
2855	Bench - Grapeleaf Curved Bench	198
2875	Bench - Grapeleaf Table	198
2841	Bench - Large Bear Bench	197
2847	Bench - Neo-Classic Bench	199
2859	Bench - Riolo Garden Bench	199
2801	Bench - River Stone Bench, 1 pc.	196
2959	Bench - Rochetta Bench	195
2851	Bench - Slate Bench	195
2842	Bench - Small Bear Bench	197
2849	Bench - Stone Edge Bench	62, 195
2840	Bench - Straight Bench	198
2803	Bench - Traditional Bench, 1 pc.	196
2846	Bench - Woodland Bench	194, 197
2845	Bench - Woodland Stool	194
2124	Bird Feeder - Tall	15, 163, 193
2121	Bird House - Tall Round	15, 163, 192
2123	Bird House - Tall Square	15, 163, 193
2647	Birdbath - Barrington Birdbath	167
2297	Birdbath - Birch Birdbath	165
2256	Birdbath - Buttercup Birdbath	165
2247	Birdbath - Desert Sombrero Birdbath	167
2249	Birdbath - Driftwood Birdbath	15, 163, 193
2301	Birdbath - Europa Plinth Birdbath	171
2270	Birdbath - Fluted Birdbath	93, 165
2259	Birdbath - Grande Acanthus Birdbath	171
2294	Birdbath - Grapeleaf Birdbath	164
2295	Birdbath - Grapevine Birdbath	165
2281	Birdbath - Hexagonal Prairie Birdbath	167
2260	Birdbath - Honeysuckle Birdbath	165
2284	Birdbath - Kensington Birdbath	111, 167
2333	Birdbath - Mushroom Birdbath	166
2279	Birdbath - Rectangular Prairie Birdbath	171
2243	Birdbath - Ribbon Birdbath	166
2444	Birdbath - Ring of Birds Birdbath	164
2446	Birdbath - Ring of Frogs Birdbath	164
2271	Birdbath - Rope 'n' Timber Birdbath	164
2307	Birdbath - Shimmering Stones Birdbath	28, 164
2141	Birdbath - Spheres Birdbath	55, 90, 167
2245	Birdbath - Squirrel Birdbath	164
2349	Birdbath - Stone Edge Birdbath	62, 165
2282	Birdbath - Tapered Petal Birdbath	167
2289	Birdbath - Tudor Weave Birdbath	166
2299	Birdbath - Tulip Birdbath	166
2336	Birdbath - Vine Birdbath	170
2335	Birdbath - Weathered Birdbath	170
2321	Birdbath - Wetlands Cattails Birdbath	168
2326	Birdbath - Wetlands Cherry Blossom Birdbath	169
2325	Birdbath - Wetlands Coneflower Birdbath	169
2323	Birdbath - Wetlands Egret Birdbath	168
2324	Birdbath - Wetlands Fern Birdbath	169
2322	Birdbath - Wetlands Flowers Birdbath	168
2306	Birdbath - Wide Vine Birdbath	170
2305	Birdbath - Wide Weathered Birdbath	170



## Cast Stone - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2242	Birdbath - Wildwood Birdbath	166
2240	Birdbath - Woodland Birdbath	166, 194
4012F	Birds of a Feather Fountain	38
5343F2A	Bonsai Fountain	34, 153
5343F2B	Bonsai Fountain - Tall	36, 153
5332F2C	Bubbler - Antique Cross Bubbler Fountain	3, 30
5332F2D	Bubbler - Antique Cross Bubbler Fountain - Tall	3, 32
5326F2C	Bubbler - Birds Patio Bubbler Fountain	30
5326F2D	Bubbler - Birds Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	32
5340F2C	Bubbler - Butterfly Bubbler	31
5340F2D	Bubbler - Butterfly Bubbler - Tall	33
5341F2C	Bubbler - Cherub Bubbler	30
5341F2D	Bubbler - Cherub Bubbler - Tall	32
5327F2C	Bubbler - Dahlia Patio Bubbler Fountain	31
5327F2D	Bubbler - Dahlia Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	33
5331F2C	Bubbler - Fiery Flame Bubbler Fountain	3, 30
5331F2D	Bubbler - Fiery Flame Bubbler Fountain - Tall	2, 32
5325F2C	Bubbler - Frogs Patio Bubbler Fountain	31
5325F2D	Bubbler - Frogs Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	33
5330F2C	Bubbler - Heart of Hearts Bubbler Fountain	2, 30
5330F2D	Bubbler - Heart of Hearts Bubbler Fountain - Tall	2, 32
5323F2C	Bubbler - Maple Leaf Patio Bubbler Fountain	31
5323F2D	Bubbler - Maple Leaf Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	33
5321F2C	Bubbler - Sunflower Patio Bubbler Fountain	31
5321F2D	Bubbler - Sunflower Patio Bubbler Fountain - Tall	33
4162F2	Bubbling Rock Fountain	20
3002F2	Buddha Fountain	140, 152
3000	Buddha With Base	244
5071F15	Cascadia Fountain in Dimensions Pool	112
1921	Cat - Fluffy the Cat	207
2811	Cat - Laying Cat	207
2812	Cat - Sitting Cat	207
5446C	Cattails Planter	187
2030	Celtic Cross	234
5221F	Chalet Fountain	130
4004F2A	Chalice Fountain	42
4004F2B	Chalice Fountain - Tall	42
5703F2	Chateau Fountain	45
4742F3	Cherub Fountain - Smiling	139
2370	Child Holding Bird	220
1863	Children of the Forest - Forest	242
1864	Children of the Forest - Willow	242
3088	Circle Garden Bell	246
5768F	Classical Finial Fountain	86
5768F8	Classical Finial Fountain	87
5768F7	Classical Finial Fountain in Grando Pool	86
5768F12	Classical Finial in Valencia Fountain	87
4113F	Column Well Fountain	126
4115F	Column Well Fountain - Calais	126
5886F	Column Well Fountain - Cylinder	126
5532F14	Contemporary Grande Four Tier Fountain	89
5532F10	Contemporary Tier - Small in Valencia Fountain	89
5532F6	Contemporary Tier Fountain - Large	88
5532F4	Contemporary Tier Fountain - Small	88
5532F5	Contemporary Tier Fountain - Small in Grando Pool	88

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4359F2	Copa Fountain	40
2882	Crane - Female Crane - Piped	209
2881	Crane - Male Crane - Piped	209
1779	Cupid	234
5899F2	Curving Vessels Fountain, 2 pc.	68
4767F2	Cypress Urn Fountain	19, 70
5403F2	Deco Motif Fountain	5, 51
2937	Deer - Fawn Rising on One Leg	214
2933	Deer - Reclining Buck	214
2934	Deer - Reclining Doe	214
2935	Deer - Reclining Fawn Looking Up	214
2936	Deer - Sleeping Fawn	214
2931	Deer - Standing Buck	214
2932	Deer - Standing Doe	214
2938	Deer - Standing Fawn	214
2676	Dog - Dachshund Statue	204
1980	Dog - Dalmatian	204
2826	Dog - English Bulldog	206
2940	Dog - German Shepherd	205
2670	Dog - Labrador	205
2718L	Dog - Labrador Planter (Left)	188
2718R	Dog - Labrador Planter (Right)	188
2825	Dog - Poodle	205
1920	Dog - Rusty the Dog	206
2675	Dog - Scottish Terrier Statue	204
1930	Dog - Shelty	204
2824	Dog with Paper	205
1821	Dragon - "Bella" the Begging Dragon	17, 243
1820	Dragon - "Piper" the Sitting Dragon	17, 243
1822	Dragon - "Scout" the Playful Dragon	17, 243
2990L	Eagle (Facing Eagle's Left)	213
2990R	Eagle (Facing Eagle's Right)	213
2897	Elephant - "Ellie" the Elephant Piped	215
5046F6	Equilibria Fountain	91
5715F2	Equinox Fountain - Low	44
5715F2L	Equinox Fountain - Low with Plume Light	44, 83
5715F4	Equinox Fountain - Tall	83
5301F2	Europa Bubbler Fountain	40
5252FD	Europa Murabella Green Man Fountain	131
5252FB	Europa Murabella Lavabo Fountain	131
5252FA	Europa Murabella Lion Fountain	115, 131
5252FC	Europa Murabella Scroll Fountain	131
4210F3	Falling Diamonds - Grotto Fountain	71, 127, 134
5002F5	Falling Diamonds - Ring of Diamonds Fountain	71, 134
4125F	Falling Diamonds Fountain	71, 134
4226F5	Falling Diamonds Fountain - Wall	71, 134
4472F3	Falling Water Fountain	47
5018F	Fenelon Falls Fountain	154
5010F	Finial Fountain	92
5010F13	Finial Spill Fountain in Crested Pool	92
2114	Fire Hydrant	16,
4046F2	Flare Fountain	66
4046F3	Flare Spill Fountain in Rondo Pool	66
5853F3	Fleur de Lys Fountain - French	84, 97
5853F29	Fleur de Lys Fountain - Grande Palazzo	97



## Cast Stone - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5044F3	Flora Two-Tier Fountain, 3 pc.	81
5125F	Fluted Fountain	93
5125F15	Fluted Fountain - Palazzo	95
5125F4	Fluted Fountain in Grando Pool	94
5125F9	Fluted Fountain in Valencia	94
3020L	Foo Dog (Facing Left)	224
3025L	Foo Dog (Facing Left) - Large	224
3020R	Foo Dog (Facing Right)	224
3025R	Foo Dog (Facing Right) - Large	224
4230F2A	Fountain of Youth Fountain	35
4230F2B	Fountain of Youth Fountain - Tall	37
5452F	Four Seasons Column Fountain - Large	60
5451F	Four Seasons Column Fountain - Small	44, 60
2790FA	Four Seasons Italian - Fall	228
2790SP	Four Seasons Italian - Spring	228
2790SU	Four Seasons Italian - Summer	228
2790WI	Four Seasons Italian - Winter	228
2795FA	Four Seasons Small - Fall	229
2795SP	Four Seasons Small - Spring	229
2795SU	Four Seasons Small - Summer	229
2795WI	Four Seasons Small - Winter	229
2980	Fox	212
2979	Fox - Noble Fox	16, 212
2642	Frog - Large Frog	209
2641	Frog - Medium Frog	209
4013F2	Frog Buddies Fountain	38
2892	Gander	211
2111	Garden Utility Station	226
2110	Gargoyle	224
2115	Gargoyle - Crouching	224
4204F	Gargoyle Fountain	141
5346F2A	Gathering Birds Fountain	35
5346F2B	Gathering Birds Fountain - Tall	37
2222	Gazebo (Basic)	200, 201
2223	Gazebo Balustrade	201
2224	Gazebo Bench (Order 2 for Set)	201
4949F2	Giant Leaf Fountain	23
2089	Gnome - "Zadie" - Girl Gnome	16, 241
2088	Gnome - "Zippy" - Boy Gnome	16, 241
2086	Gnome - Ziggy - Gnome Statue	16, 241
2087	Gnome - Zoe - Gnome Statue	16, 241
2083	Gnome of Drink	240
2084	Gnome of Nasty	240
2081	Gnome of Pity	240
2082	Gnome of Plenty	240
2032	God and Country	235
1857	Golfer	220
5690F5	Golfer Fountain - Classic	143
5691F	Golfer Fountain - Large	143
2891	Goose	211
2832	Goose & Gander	211
4242F	Gothic Dolphin Tier Fountain	84
5778F	Grand Tier Relief Lavabo Fountain	133
5141F23	Grande LaScala Fountain	113
5022F	Grande Millennia Dolphin Fountain	76

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5022F15	Grande Millennia Dolphin Fountain	77
5760F16	Grande Millennia Lorelei Fountain	77
5760F24	Grande Millennia Lorelei Fountain	76
5750F16	Grande Millennia Rebecca Fountain	77
5750F24	Grande Millennia Rebecca Fountain	76
5125F29	Grande Palazzo Fluted Fountain	96
5025F24	Grande Tower Millennia Fountain	77
5025F32	Grande Tower Millennia Fountain	76
5042F3	Grande Two-Tier Fountain, 3 pc.	80
5231F21	Grenoble Fountain in Pool	85
5231F12	Grenoble Three-Tier Fountain	85
5850F19	Hebe Fountain - Grande Millennia	77
5850F23	Hebe Fountain - Grande Millennia	76
5850F3	Hebe in Grando Pool Fountain - Large	149
5850F11	Hebe In Toscana Pool Fountain	149
5850F11O	Hebe In Toscana Pool Fountain	149
5850F11R	Hebe In Toscana Pool Fountain	149
5850F11OR	Hebe In Toscana Pool Fountain	149
5702F2	Helix Fountain	49
2617B	Hen	211
2895	Hippo - "Hippie" the Hippo - Piped	215
4304F2	Hourglass Fountain - Low	41
4306F2	Hourglass Fountain - Tall	41
5585F2	Hurricane's Eye Patio Fountain	57
5588F1	Infinity Fountain	8, 57
4037F	Inukshuk Fountain	19
4755F2	Jack and Jill Fountain	139
4751F2	Jack's Dilemma Fountain	139
4941F2	Juggling Act Fountain	60
5777F1	Kayak Fountain	10, 128
5570F	Kensington Fountain	110
5595F6	Kensington Three Tier Fountain - Grande	110
5595F14	Kensington Three Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool - Grande	110
5595F14O	Kensington Three Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool - Grande	111
5595F4	Kensington Two Tier Fountain	110
1866	Kerrigan - Daisy Kerrigan with Flower	221
1867	Kerrigan - Kitty Kerrigan	221
1865	Kerrigan - Shy Kerrigan	221
1868	Kerrigan - Windy Kerrigan	221
4036F	LaCrosse Fountain	71, 134
2003	Lamb	210
5220BF3	LaMura Fleur de Lys Flat Wall Fountain	137
5220EF3	LaMura Four Seasons Flat Wall Fountain	137
5220DF3	LaMura Green Man Flat Wall Fountain	137
5220AF3	LaMura Lion Flat Wall Fountain	123, 137
5220CF3	LaMura Rossette Flat Wall Fountain	72
3410	Lantern - Cantilevered Lantern - Large	247
3420	Lantern - Cantilevered Lantern - Medium	247
3672	Lantern - Curved Great Pagoda Lantern	249
3531	Lantern - Great Pagoda Lantern - Large	247
3530	Lantern - Great Pagoda Lantern - Medium	247
3529	Lantern - Great Pagoda Lantern - Small	247
3300	Lantern - Hexagon Lantern	246
3610	Lantern - Ishi-Doro Lantern - Small	251
3600	Lantern - Ishi-Doro Lantern - Tall	251



## Cast Stone - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
3700	Lantern - Ishi-Doro Pagoda	251
3520	Lantern - Japanese Lantern	250
3100	Lantern - Lantern - Small	246
3200	Lantern - Oriental Lantern	250
3450	Lantern - Oriental Lantern	250
3470	Lantern - Pagoda	248
3490	Lantern - Pagoda Lantern - Large	249
3624	Lantern - Pedestal Great Pagoda Lantern - Large	249
3623	Lantern - Pedestal Great Pagoda Lantern - Medium	249
3480	Lantern - Tier Great Pagoda Lantern - Large	248
3481	Lantern - Tier Great Pagoda Lantern - Medium	248
5877F	Large Arch Monolith Fountain	130
4749F2	Leaf Motif Fountain	50
5215F7	Leonesco Fountain - Large Three-Tier	119
5215F5	Leonesco Fountain - Medium Two-Tier	118
5215F6	Leonesco Fountain in Grando Pool - Medium Two Tier	118
5215F10	Leonesco Fountain in Valencia Pool - Medium Two Tier	118
5215F17	Leonesco In Toscana Pool Fountain - Three-Tier	119
5215F170	Leonesco In Toscana Pool Fountain - Three-Tier	119
2185	Lighthouse	226
5227DF	Linari Green Man Fountain	136
5227BF	Linari Lavabo Fountain	136
5227AF	Linari Lion Fountain	121, 136
5227CF	Linari Rosette Fountain	136
2542L	Lion - Castle Lion On Orb (Facing Left)	216
2542R	Lion - Castle Lion On Orb (Facing Right)	216
5875F	Lion - Classic Lion Fountain	116
2717L	Lion - Grand Lion (Facing Left)	218
2717R	Lion - Grand Lion (Facing Right)	218
2750	Lion - Large Lion	217
2749	Lion - Noble Lion	13, 217
2544L	Lion - Royal Reclining Lion (Left)	218
2544R	Lion - Royal Reclining Lion (Right)	218
2540L	Lion (Left Paw Up)	216
2630	Lion (Left Shield)	217
2540R	Lion (Right Paw Up)	216
2620	Lion (Right Shield)	217
5746F3	Lion Alcove Fountain	115, 127
5746F4	Lion Alcove Fountain - Tall	115, 127
5632F2	Lion Face Terrazzo Bella Fountain With Narrow Basin	120, 132
5636F	Lion Pillar Fountain	117
1871	Little Dreamers Cowboy	222
1874	Little Dreamers Firefighter	222
1870	Little Dreamers Police Officer	222
1873	Little Dreamers Soldier	222
1972	Little Secrets Statue	220
5344F3A	Living Waters Fountain	34
5344F3B	Living Waters Fountain - Tall	36
2651F1	Log - Fallen Logs Fountain	24, 194
2653F1	Log - Log Spill Fountain	24
2654F1	Log - Twin Falls Log Fountain	25
2650F1	Log - Waterfall Log Fountain	24
5760F3	Lorelei Fountain in Grando Pool	145
5760F11	Lorelei In Toscana Pool Fountain	145
5760F110	Lorelei In Toscana Pool Fountain	145

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5760F11R	Lorelei In Toscana Pool Fountain	145
5760F11OR	Lorelei In Toscana Pool Fountain	145
5760F7	Lorelei in Valencia Fountain	145
5760F7R	Lorelei in Valencia Fountain	145
1415	Madonna - Lady Of Guadalupe	238
1620	Madonna - Modern	235
1400	Madonna 24"	238
1500	Madonna 36"	238
1412	Madonna in Niche 26"	238
1410	Madonna In Niche 31"	238
2785	Mascot - Alabama "Big Al" College Mascot	252
2972	Mascot - Arizona State "Sparky" College Mascot	252
2783	Mascot - Arkansas "Razorback" College Mascot	252
2972	Mascot - ASU "Sparky the Sun Devil" College Mascot	252
2970	Mascot - Auburn University "Aubie the Tiger" College Mas	252
2782	Mascot - Florida "Gator" College Mascot	252
2974	Mascot - Florida State "Seminole" College Mascot	252
2999	Mascot - Illinois "Block I Logo" College Mascot	252
2997	Mascot - Indiana "IU Logo" College Mascot	252
2981	Mascot - Iowa "Herky" College Mascot	252
2967	Mascot - Iowa State College Mascot	252
2994	Mascot - Kansas "Jayhawk" College Mascot	252
2985	Mascot - Kentucky "Wildcat" College Mascot	252
2963	Mascot - K-State Powercat College Mascot	252
2788	Mascot - LSU "Mike the Tiger" College Mascot	252
2961	Mascot - Maryland "Terp" College Mascot	252
2984	Mascot - Michigan "M - Go Blue" College Mascot	253
2784	Mascot - Michigan State "Spartan" College Mascot	253
2998	Mascot - Minnesota "Golden Gopher" College Mascot	253
2965	Mascot - Mississippi State Bulldog College Mascot	252, 253
2986	Mascot - Mizzou "Tiger" College Mascot	253
2996	Mascot - Nebraska "Husker Logo" College Mascot	253
2789	Mascot - North Carolina "Tar Heel" College Mascot	253
2995	Mascot - Northwestern "N-Cat" College Mascot	253
2787	Mascot - Notre Dame "Leprechaun" College Mascot	253
2983	Mascot - Ohio State "Brutus Buckeye" College Mascot	253
2966	Mascot - Ole Miss Rebel College Mascot	253
2992	Mascot - Oregon "O" College Mascot	253
2969	Mascot - Oregon Duck College Mascot	253
2987	Mascot - Penn State "Nittany Lion" College Mascot	253
2993	Mascot - Pittsburgh "Pitt Panther" College Mascot	253
2962	Mascot - Purdue "Boilermaker" College Mascot	253
2960	Mascot - Rutgers "Scarlet Knight" College Mascot	253
2988	Mascot - South Carolina "Gamecock" College Mascot	253
2973	Mascot - Stanford University "Tree" College Mascot	253
2964	Mascot - TCU Horned Frog College Mascot	253
2991	Mascot - Texas "A&M Logo" College Mascot	253
2781	Mascot - UGA "Bulldog" College Mascot	252
2971	Mascot - University of Tennessee "Smokey" College Mascot	253
2968	Mascot - Vanderbilt Commodore College Mascot	253
2786	Mascot - Wisconsin "Bucky Badger" College Mascot	253
5147F2	Medallion Fountain	64
5720F7	Mill Tier Fountain	56
5620F	Millstone Fountain	56
5622F	Millstone Fountain - Little	56



## Cast Stone - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4451F1	Mojave Wall Fountain	11, 129
5635F4	Monolith Fountain	21, 156
5011F5	Montreux Three-Tier Fountain	82
5011F6	Montreux Three-Tier Fountain in Rondo Pool	82
5011F3	Montreux Two-Tier Fountain	82
5011F4	Montreux Two-Tier Fountain in Pool	82
5883F	Multi-Spill Arch Fountain	19
5836F	Murabella Fountain - Grande	131
2026	Mushroom - Large Single Mushroom	208
2025	Mushroom - Large Triple Mushroom	208
2027	Mushroom - Medium Double Mushroom	208
2890	Mushroom - Small Triple Mushroom	208
2390	Mushroom - Triple Mushroom	208
4002F7	NeoStone Cascade Fountain	132, 154
5043F3	Nouveau Two-Tier Fountain, 3 pc.	81
5991F1	Oasis Fountain	53
5625F	Overflowing Cross Fountain	58
5621F	Overflowing Spill Dish Fountain	58
5624F	Overflowing Vase Fountain	58
2570	Owl	212
3001F2	Pagoda Fountain	154
5279F3	Paloma Cascada Fountain	75
5279F5	Paloma Cascada in Rondo Pool Fountain	75
5279F9	Paloma Cascada in Valencia Fountain	75
2085	Pan Statue	241
7042	Pedestal - For General or Archer	244
7224	Base - 3'x3' Foundation	107
7225	Base - Platform Section for Avignon or LaMura Fountains	122
7962	Pedestal - Avanti II Medium Pedestal	173
7961	Pedestal - Avanti II Pedestal	176
7300	Pedestal - Doric Pedestal	217, 233
7700NB	Pedestal - For Eagle	213
7507	Pedestal - Grande Square Pedestal	190
7940	Pedestal - Italian Round Base	217
7270	Pedestal - Large Classic Pedestal	183
7930	Pedestal - Large Italian Base	230-234
7210	Pedestal - Base For 2540 Lions	216
7544A	Pedestal - Royal Reclining Lion Top Pedestal Riser	218
7544B	Pedestal - Royal Reclining Lion Pedestal	218
7717A	Pedestal - Grand Lion Lift Base	218
7717B	Pedestal - Grand Lion Bottom Base	218
7810	Pedestal - Leaf Motif Pedestal	178
7749	Pedestal - Noble Lion Pedestal	13, 217
7260	Pedestal - Small Classic Pedestal	177, 228
7811	Pedestal - Small Classic Pedestal	229
7888	Pedestal - Riser Platform For 5875F or 8888	116, 183
7200	Pedestal - Square Base	219, 228, 245
7950	Pedestal - Square Fluted Base	213, 228
7985	Pedestal - Wreath Pedestal	178
2590	Pelican	213
2593	Pelican - Large Pelican	213
2552	Perfect Pet - "Buddy" the Dog	203
2555	Perfect Pet - "Chirps" the Bird	203
2557	Perfect Pet - "Hedge" the Hog	203
2556	Perfect Pet - "Hoots" the Owl	203

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2554	Perfect Pet - "Kiss" the Frog	203
2553	Perfect Pet - "Nibbles" the Rabbit	203
2558	Perfect Pet - "Oink" the Pig	203
2551	Perfect Pet - "Scat" the Cat	203
4016F2	Phoenix Fountain	59
5280F3	Pina Cascada Fountain	74
5280F4	Pina Cascada in Rondo Pool Fountain	74
5280F8	Pina Cascada in Valencia Fountain	74
2200	Pineapple	219
5444B	Planter - Nest Planter	187
5446C	Planter - Cattails Planter	187
8327	Planter - Classical Dancers Urn - Medium	184
6343	Planter - Tranquility Vase	183
8762	Planter - Avanti Alpi II Vase	174
8771	Planter - Avanti Basette Avanti II Urn	173
8767	Planter - Avanti Basso II Urn	175
8769	Planter - Avanti Capri II Planter	174
8765	Planter - Avanti Como II Urn	174
8768	Planter - Avanti Mezzo II Urn	174
8772	Planter - Avanti Montette Avanti II Vase	173
8763	Planter - Avanti Monti II Vase	174
8766	Planter - Avanti Orlando II Urn	175, 176
8761	Planter - Avanti Primo II Urn	174
8773	Planter - Avanti Quadrette Avanti II Planter	173
8764	Planter - Avanti Quadro II Planter	175
8760	Planter - Avanti Riva II Urn	174
8770	Planter - Avanti Small Orlando II Planter	175
8651	Planter - Banyan Planter - Large	187
8650	Planter - Banyan Planter - Medium	187
8649	Planter - Banyan Planter - Small	187
8647	Planter - Barrington Large Planter	182
8992	Planter - Cabernet Vase Large	177
8991	Planter - Cabernet Vase Small	177
4004B	Planter - Chalice Planter	189
8988	Planter - Chatsworth Tulip Urn	183
2860	Planter - Cherub Planter	179
8260	Planter - Classic Planter - Small	177
8330	Planter - Classic Urn Vase	177
8270	Planter - Classic Vase - Large	183
8328	Planter - Classical Dancers Urn - Large	184
8326	Planter - Classical Dancers Urn - Small	184
8222	Planter - Classical Gazebo Planter	201
8490	Planter - Deco Planter - Large	182
1994	Planter - Flower Boy Planter	179
1974	Planter - Flower Boy Planter - Petite	179
1991	Planter - Flower Girl Planter	179
1975	Planter - Flower Girl Planter - Petite	179
8853	Planter - Flower Urn - Large	177
8852	Planter - Flower Urn - Small	177
8857	Planter - Fluted Urn - Medium	91, 185
8879	Planter - Fluted Urn Large	91, 185
8877	Planter - Fluted Urn Small	91, 185
8594	Planter - Giant Palm Pot Classico	185
8507B	Planter - Grande Ram's Head Urn	190
8460	Planter - Grapevine Planter Box	186



## Cast Stone - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
8420	Planter - Handle Urn - Large	181
8200	Planter - Handle Urn - Medium	182
8846	Planter - Italian Cherubs Planter - Large	178
8320	Planter - Italian Relief Urn	180
8987	Planter - Kensington Petal Urn	182
8571	Planter - Kensington Planter	111, 182
8573	Planter - Kensington Planter Large	111, 182
8810	Planter - Leaf Motif Planter	178
8888	Planter - Leaf Planter - Large	183
8415	Planter - Lion Fresco Planter	183
8817	Planter - Milkmaid Planter w/ Copper Pails	179
8444	Planter - Monolith Slate Planter - Large	187
8443	Planter - Monolith Slate Planter - Medium	187
8442	Planter - Monolith Slate Planter - Small	187
5444B	Planter - Nest Planter	187
8480	Planter - Palm Planter - Large	182
8580	Planter - Palm Pot - Large	184
8585	Planter - Palm Pot - Medium	184
8584	Planter - Palm Pot - Small	184
8593	Planter - Palm Pot Classico - Large	185
8805	Planter - Pedestal Basket Planter - Large	188
8457	Planter - Planter Box - Large	186
8456	Planter - Planter Box - Medium	186
8453	Planter - Planter Box Classico - Large	186
8985	Planter - Regent Scallop Urn	178
8640	Planter - Rolled Rim Planter - Large	180
8620	Planter - Rolled Rim Planter - Medium	180
8630	Planter - Rolled Rim Planter - Small	180
8307	Planter - Shimmering Stones Planter	28, 177
8800	Planter - Square Fluted Planter	186
8470	Planter - Square Planter - Large	186
8570	Planter - Square Planter - Medium	186
4004C	Planter - Tall Chalice Planter	189
8448	Planter - Tudor Weave Pedestal Planter - Large	181
8227	Planter - Tudor Weave Planter - Large	181
8228	Planter - Tudor Weave Planter - Medium	181
8510	Planter - Turkish Planter	181
8832	Planter - Twist Urn - Giant	180
8831	Planter - Twist Urn - Large	180
8830	Planter - Twist Urn - Small	180
8150	Planter - Ucanthus Planter	178
8986	Planter - Westminster Urn	178
5637F	Planter Pillar Fountain	72
5575F4	Plateau Fountain	61
6075B	Pool - Perpetual Pool (Fiberglass)	105
CPU6598	Pool - 6' Diam Crested Pool Unit, 7 pc.	159
DPU6070	Pool - Dimensions Pool Unit, 9 pc.	161
EPU6601	Pool - Europa Pool Unit 7 pc.	159
GPU6099	Pool - Grande Palazzo Pool Unit, 14 pc.	161
PPU6098	Pool - Palazzo Pool Unit, 11 pc.	161
TPU6719	Pool - Toscana (New) Pool Unit, 9 pc.	159
TPU6719O	Pool - Toscana (Original) Pool Unit, 9 pc.	159
VPU6504	Pool - Valencia Pool Unit, 5 pc.	159
2113	Post Holder	226
5513F	Quattro Classic Tier Fountain	98

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5513F6	Quattro Classic Tier Fountain in Grando Pool	98
5513F20	Quattro Tier Fountain - Palazzo	99
5513F10	Quattro Tier in Valencia Fountain	98
2441	Rabbit - English Hare	210
2607	Rabbit - Large Lop-Eared Rabbit	210
2606	Rabbit - Lifted Paw Lop-Eared Rabbit	210
2604	Rabbit - Standing Lop-Eared Rabbit	210
4310F2	Radiance Fountain	69
5061F1	Rafaella Fountain	139
5750F2	Rebecca At Well Fountain	146
5750F2R	Rebecca At Well Fountain	146
5750F3	Rebecca At Well Fountain	146
5751F3	Rebecca At Well Fountain in Grando Pool	147
5750F11	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain	147
5750F11O	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain	147
5750F11R	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain	147
5750F11OR	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain	147
5750F7	Rebecca in Valencia Fountain	147
5750F7R	Rebecca in Valencia Fountain	147
4032F5	Regal Tier Fountain - Large	48, 73
4032F4	Regal Tier Fountain - Small	48, 73
5329F2C	Regatta Bubbler	31
5329F2D	Regatta Bubbler - Tall	33
5705F9	Renaissance Fountain - Four Tier	105
5705F7	Renaissance Fountain - Three Tier	104
5705F5	Renaissance Fountain - Two Tier	104
5705F8	Renaissance Fountain in Grando Pool - Three Tier	104
5705F18	Renaissance Fountain In Toscana Pool - Four Tier	106
5705F18O	Renaissance Fountain In Toscana Pool - Four Tier	106
5705F12	Renaissance in Valencia Pool Fountain - Three Tier	105
5901F1	Revelation Fountain	52, 155
2896	Rhino - "Hornsby" the Rhino	215
5444F2A	Ring of Birds Bubbler	38
5444F2B	Ring of Birds Bubbler - Tall	39
5446F2	Ring of Frogs Bubbler - Tall	39
5333F2	Rip Curl Fountain	6, 64
4947F2	River Stone Fountain	52
5075F2	Riviera Fountain in Rondo Pool	107
5075F5	Riviera Grande Fountain in Perpetual Pool	107
5887F4	Rock Falls Fountain - Large	26
5887F3	Rock Falls Fountain - Medium	26
5885F2	Rock Wall Fountain	22
5869F	Roman Jar Fountain	70
2617A	Rooster	211
2530	Rooster Provence	211
5765F	Rosalie Fountain	144
5990F1	Sedona Fountain	53
5307F2	Shimmering Stones Fountain	28
5308F2	Shimmering Stones Fountain - Slender	28
5307F2UG	Shimmering Stones Pondless Fountain	20, 28
5048F5	Siena Fountain	84
4417F1	Single Spout Fountain - Butterfly	125
4412F1	Single Spout Fountain - Del Sol	125
4416F1	Single Spout Fountain - Dragonfly	125
4411F1	Single Spout Fountain - Fleur de Lys	125



## Cast Stone - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4415F1	Single Spout Fountain - Hummingbirds	125
4410F1	Single Spout Fountain - Lion	115, 125
4413F1	Single Spout Fountain - Rock Face	126
5898F2	Slate Springs Fountain	21
4452F1	Slate Wall Fountain	12, 129
1808	Soldier - Air Force Dress Uniform - African American	223
1807	Soldier - Air Force Dress Uniform	223
1804	Soldier - Army Dress Uniform - African American	223
1803	Soldier - Army Dress Uniform	223
1812	Soldier - Camo Woman - African American	223
1811	Soldier - Camo Woman	223
1814	Soldier - Coastguard - African American	223
1813	Soldier - Coastguard	223
1810	Soldier - Marines Dress Uniform - African American	223
1809	Soldier - Marines Dress Uniform	223
1806	Soldier - Navy Sailor Uniform - African American	223
1805	Soldier - Navy Sailor Uniform	223
1802	Soldier in Camo - African American	223
1801	Soldier in Camo	223
4302F3	Sphere Bubbler On Low Pedestal Fountain	41
4303F3	Sphere Bubbler On Tall Pedestal Fountain	41
5041F6	Spheres Fountain	88
5041F16	Spheres Fountain in Crested Pool	91
5668F	Spiral Fountain	49
5540F4	Springtime Fountain - Classic	47
2484	Squirrel - Tall Standing Squirrel	210
1700	St. Francis	239
1710	St. Francis - Italian	239
1622	St. Francis - Modern	235
4714F	St. Francis At Well Fountain	140
1710F	St. Francis Fountain	140
1712	St. Francis in Niche	239
1715	St. Francis With Birds	239
4948F1	Standing Leaf Fountain	9,23, 0127
5849F2	Stone Edge Bubbler Fountain	40, 62
5839F3	Stone Edge Cascade Fountain	62
4356BF3	Stone Vessels Fountain - Large Sphere	54
4355F3	Stone Vessels Fountain - Low	54
4356AF3	Stone Vessels Fountain - Tall	54, 55
4356BF4	Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal - Large Sphere	54
4355F4	Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal - Low	54
4356AF4	Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal - Tall	54
4510F	Summer Showers Fountain	142
5328F2A	Sunburst Fountain	42
5328F2B	Sunburst Fountain - Tall	42
4444F2	Tahoe Fountain	59
5567F	Tazza Tier Fountain - Large	79
5562F	Tazza Tier Fountain - Small	79
5562F6	Tazza Tier Fountain - Small in Grando Pool	79
5562F14	Tazza Tier Fountain - Triple in Europa Pool	79
5562F7	Tazza Tier Fountain (71" High) - Triple	79
5515F4	Tiki Column Fountain	27
5342F2A	Tranquility Fountain	34, 152
5342F2B	Tranquility Fountain - Tall	36, 152
5510F3	Traviata Fountain - Small	100

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5510F5	Traviata Two-Tier Fountain	100
5510F15	Traviata Two-Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool	101
5345F2A	Tree Frogs Fountain	35
5345F2B	Tree Frogs Fountain - Tall	37
5738F1	Tree of Life Fountain	128
5870F	Triton Fountain	141
2644	Turtle - Large Turtle	209
2643	Turtle - Med Turtle	209
5501F13	Valencia Spill Fountain in Crested Pool	103
5501F6	Valencia Three-Tier Fountain	102
5501F3	Valencia Two-Tier Fountain	102
5806F27	Venus Fountain - Grande Palazzo	97
5806F3	Venus Fountain in Grando Pool	150
5905F11OR	Venus With Dolphins in Toscana Pool Fountain with Spray Ring	151
5905F11O	Venus With Dolphins in Toscana Pool Fountain	151
5290F2	Vesuvio Fountain	67
5291F2	Vesuvio Fountain - Small	67
5402F2	Vintage Motif Fountain	4, 50
5395F	Vitalius Fountain	141
5612F2	Vivanda Flat Wall Fountain	130
2034	Welcome Angels	237
2033	Welcome Monks	244
2031	Welcome Obelisk	227
4473F2	Windstone Fountain	46
2845T	Woodland Stool Top/Stepping Stone	194
2848	Woodland Table	194
2848S	Woodland Table Set	184
5587F2	Yin Yang Fountain	157
4033F2	Zen Three-Bowl Fountain	63, 157
5129F2	Zona Fountain	44



## Brass Baron - Numeric

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
A020FV	Goose - Long Neck Goose	272
A103B	Eagle on Branch	270
A222FVL	Crane Pair Large Verdi	263
A222FVM	Crane Pair Medium	263
A222FVS	Crane Pair Small	263
A222FVXL	Crane Pair Extra Large	263
A222FVXLP	Crane Pair Extra Large Plus	263
A222FVXXL	Crane Pair Extra Extra Large	262
A300B	Eagle	270
A305V	Owl	270
A309V	Eagle - Freedom Eagle	270
A349FBM	Frog - Lazy Frog Medium	265
A349FBS	Frog - Lazy Frog Small	265
A351FVM	Frog - Leaping Frog Medium	265
A352FV	Frog - Crazy Frog	265
A360	Frog - Gymnastic Frog	265
A364FVM	Turtle Medium	264
A366FV	Turtle - Sea Turtle	264
A403FB	Frog - Darn Frog	265
A404FV	Frog - Happy Frog	265
A410FV	Frog - Leaping Frog	265
A703FB	Mushroom	269
B1003	Eagle on Pedestal	270
B1013	Horse - Equestrian Competition	288
B1047	Horse - Majestic Stallion	287
B1051	Horse - Galloping Stallion	284
B1107	Eagle on Crested Waters	271
B1111	Girl on Mushroom Fountain	269
B1126A	Hen & Rooster Set	272
B1142	Moose Desktop	272
B1143	Girl - Debutant Girl	261
B1144	Buffalo Desktop	272
B556	Boy Following Dog Across Log	280
B597	Horse - Rearing Horse (Table Top)	288
B598	Horse - Running Horse (Table Top)	288
B650	Dolphins Riding Waves	266
B654	Horse - Three Horses Galloping	288
B674	Horse - Stallion Stance	286
B701B	Boy Petting Dog	280
B748MIX6	Butterfly Rocks (Case of 6)	273
B783	Bird - Five Birds on Branch	270
B790	Mary Praying	275
B791-4	Jesus	275
B852	Horse - Four Horses Galloping	288
B876B	Girl in Dress with Butterflies	278
B894	Horse - Cowboy Jim on Horse	289
B910B	Horse - Rearing Stallion (Special Order Only)	285
B938	Horse and Jockey (Tabletop)	288
C160MIX6	Critter Rocks (Case of 6)	273
D140MIX6	Bird Rocks (Case of 6)	273
D645VL	Gargoyle Large	272
D650FV	Dragon - Creeping Dragon	268
D651FVL	Dragon - Water Dragon Large	268
D651FVM	Dragon - Water Dragon Medium	268
D651FVS	Dragon - Water Dragon Small	268

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E200B	St. Francis	274
E210	Jesus Attended by Angel	275
E220B	Buddha	277
E345VL	Angel - Celestine Angel Large	274
E345VM	Angel - Celestine Angel Medium	274
E345VS	Angel - Celestine Angel	274
E746B	Boy - Leapfrog Boys	282
E782B	Girl - Emily	279
E840B	Girl - Dorothy	279
E876FV	Frog - The Squeeze	277
E877B	Girl - Emma	281
E878B	Climbing To The Rescue Sculpture	281
E884B	Girl - Taking Wing	278
E887B	Girl Golfer	283
E888B	Boy Golfer	283
E895B	Robin	278
E899FV	Boy - Belgian Boy	277
E902B	Girl - Butterfly Girl	278
E909V	Fairy - Butterfly Fairy	276
E910B	Fairy - Dancing Fairy	276
E912B	Fairy Bronze	276
E921V	Dancing In The Wind	276
E922B	Fairy - Bird Fairy	276
E951FBL	Mermaid Bronze Large	277
E951FBS	Mermaid Bronze Small	277
E957BM	Girl - Solitude Girl Medium	279
E957BS	Girl - Solitude Girl Small	279
E963BM	Boy - Solitude Boy Medium	279
E963BS	Boy - Solitude Boy Small	279
HF100V	Stargazer	281
HF504FV	Otter	264
N200FVM	Seahorse Medium	264
N210FVL	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Large	266
N210FVM	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Medium	266
N210FVS	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Small	266
N216FVL	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Large	267
N216FVM	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Medium	267
N216FVS	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Small	267
N601FV	Dolphin - Entwined Dolphins	267
N898FV	Turtle - Undersea Turtles	264



## Brass Baron - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E345VS	Angel - Celestine Angel	274
E345VL	Angel - Celestine Angel Large	274
E345VM	Angel - Celestine Angel Medium	274
B783	Bird - Five Birds on Branch	270
D140MIX6	Bird Rocks (Case of 6)	273
E899FV	Boy - Belgian Boy	277
E746B	Boy - Leapfrog Boys	282
E963BM	Boy - Solitude Boy Medium	279
E963BS	Boy - Solitude Boy Small	279
B556	Boy Following Dog Across Log	280
E888B	Boy Golfer	283
B701B	Boy Petting Dog	280
E220B	Buddha	277
B1144	Buffalo Desktop	272
B748MIX6	Butterfly Rocks (Case of 6)	273
E878B	Climbing To The Rescue Sculpture	281
A222FVXXL	Crane Pair Extra Extra Large	262
A222FVXL	Crane Pair Extra Large	263
A222FVXLP	Crane Pair Extra Large Plus	263
A222FVL	Crane Pair Large Verdi	263
A222FVM	Crane Pair Medium	263
A222FVS	Crane Pair Small	263
C160MIX6	Critter Rocks (Case of 6)	273
E921V	Dancing In The Wind	276
N210FVL	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Large	266
N210FVM	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Medium	266
N210FVS	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Small	266
N601FV	Dolphin - Entwined Dolphins	267
N216FVL	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Large	267
N216FVM	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Medium	267
N216FVS	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Small	267
B650	Dolphins Riding Waves	266
D650FV	Dragon - Creeping Dragon	268
D651FVL	Dragon - Water Dragon Large	268
D651FVM	Dragon - Water Dragon Medium	268
D651FVS	Dragon - Water Dragon Small	268
A300B	Eagle	270
A309V	Eagle - Freedom Eagle	270
A103B	Eagle on Branch	270
B1107	Eagle on Crested Waters	271
B1003	Eagle on Pedestal	270
E922B	Fairy - Bird Fairy	276
E909V	Fairy - Butterfly Fairy	276
E910B	Fairy - Dancing Fairy	276
E912B	Fairy Bronze	276
A352FV	Frog - Crazy Frog	265
A403FB	Frog - Darn Frog	265
A360	Frog - Gymnastic Frog	265
A404FV	Frog - Happy Frog	265
A349FBM	Frog - Lazy Frog Medium	265
A349FBS	Frog - Lazy Frog Small	265
A410FV	Frog - Leaping Frog	265
A351FVM	Frog - Leaping Frog Medium	265
E876FV	Frog - The Squeeze	277
D645VL	Gargoyle Large	272

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E902B	Girl - Butterfly Girl	278
B1143	Girl - Debutant Girl	261
E840B	Girl - Dorothy	279
E782B	Girl - Emily	279
E877B	Girl - Emma	281
E957BM	Girl - Solitude Girl Medium	279
E957BS	Girl - Solitude Girl Small	279
E884B	Girl - Taking Wing	278
E887B	Girl Golfer	283
B876B	Girl in Dress with Butterflies	278
B1111	Girl on Mushroom Fountain	269
A020FV	Goose - Long Neck Goose	272
B1126A	Hen & Rooster Set	272
B894	Horse - Cowboy Jim on Horse	289
B1013	Horse - Equestrian Competition	288
B852	Horse - Four Horses Galloping	288
B1051	Horse - Galloping Stallion	284
B1047	Horse - Majestic Stallion	287
B597	Horse - Rearing Horse (Table Top)	288
B910B	Horse - Rearing Stallion (Special Order Only)	285
B598	Horse - Running Horse (Table Top)	288
B674	Horse - Stallion Stance	286
B654	Horse - Three Horses Galloping	288
B938	Horse and Jockey (Tabletop)	288
B791-4	Jesus	275
E210	Jesus Attended by Angel	275
B790	Mary Praying	275
E951FBL	Mermaid Bronze Large	277
E951FBS	Mermaid Bronze Small	277
B1142	Moose Desktop	272
A703FB	Mushroom	269
HF504FV	Otter	264
A305V	Owl	270
E895B	Robin	278
N200FVM	Seahorse Medium	264
E200B	St. Francis	274
HF100V	Stargazer	281
A366FV	Turtle - Sea Turtle	264
N898FV	Turtle - Undersea Turtles	264
A364FVM	Turtle Medium	264



# NOTES



# NOTES



# NOTES



# NOTES



# NOTES



## Cast Stone - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4451F1	Mojave Wall Fountain	11, 129
5635F4	Monolith Fountain	21, 156
5011F5	Montreux Three-Tier Fountain	82
5011F6	Montreux Three-Tier Fountain in Rondo Pool	82
5011F3	Montreux Two-Tier Fountain	82
5011F4	Montreux Two-Tier Fountain in Pool	82
5883F	Multi-Spill Arch Fountain	19
5836F	Murabella Fountain - Grande	131
2026	Mushroom - Large Single Mushroom	208
2025	Mushroom - Large Triple Mushroom	208
2027	Mushroom - Medium Double Mushroom	208
2890	Mushroom - Small Triple Mushroom	208
2390	Mushroom - Triple Mushroom	208
4002F7	NeoStone Cascade Fountain	132, 154
5043F3	Nouveau Two-Tier Fountain, 3 pc.	81
5991F1	Oasis Fountain	53
5625F	Overflowing Cross Fountain	58
5621F	Overflowing Spill Dish Fountain	58
5624F	Overflowing Vase Fountain	58
2570	Owl	212
3001F2	Pagoda Fountain	154
5279F3	Paloma Cascada Fountain	75
5279F5	Paloma Cascada in Rondo Pool Fountain	75
5279F9	Paloma Cascada in Valencia Fountain	75
2085	Pan Statue	241
7042	Pedestal - For General or Archer	244
7224	Base - 3'x3' Foundation	107
7225	Base - Platform Section for Avignon or LaMura Fountains	122
7962	Pedestal - Avanti II Medium Pedestal	173
7961	Pedestal - Avanti II Pedestal	176
7300	Pedestal - Doric Pedestal	217, 233
7700NB	Pedestal - For Eagle	213
7507	Pedestal - Grande Square Pedestal	190
7940	Pedestal - Italian Round Base	217
7270	Pedestal - Large Classic Pedestal	183
7930	Pedestal - Large Italian Base	230-234
7210	Pedestal - Base For 2540 Lions	216
7544A	Pedestal - Royal Reclining Lion Top Pedestal Riser	218
7544B	Pedestal - Royal Reclining Lion Pedestal	218
7717A	Pedestal - Grand Lion Lift Base	218
7717B	Pedestal - Grand Lion Bottom Base	218
7810	Pedestal - Leaf Motif Pedestal	178
7749	Pedestal - Noble Lion Pedestal	13, 217
7260	Pedestal - Small Classic Pedestal	177, 228
7811	Pedestal - Small Classic Pedestal	229
7888	Pedestal - Riser Platform For 5875F or 8888	116, 183
7200	Pedestal - Square Base	219, 228, 245
7950	Pedestal - Square Fluted Base	213, 228
7985	Pedestal - Wreath Pedestal	178
2590	Pelican	213
2593	Pelican - Large Pelican	213
2552	Perfect Pet - "Buddy" the Dog	203
2555	Perfect Pet - "Chirps" the Bird	203
2557	Perfect Pet - "Hedge" the Hog	203
2556	Perfect Pet - "Hoots" the Owl	203

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
2554	Perfect Pet - "Kiss" the Frog	203
2553	Perfect Pet - "Nibbles" the Rabbit	203
2558	Perfect Pet - "Oink" the Pig	203
2551	Perfect Pet - "Scat" the Cat	203
4016F2	Phoenix Fountain	59
5280F3	Pina Cascada Fountain	74
5280F4	Pina Cascada in Rondo Pool Fountain	74
5280F8	Pina Cascada in Valencia Fountain	74
2200	Pineapple	219
5444B	Planter - Nest Planter	187
5446C	Planter - Cattails Planter	187
8327	Planter - Classical Dancers Urn - Medium	184
6343	Planter - Tranquility Vase	183
8762	Planter - Avanti Alpi II Vase	174
8771	Planter - Avanti Basette Avanti II Urn	173
8767	Planter - Avanti Basso II Urn	175
8769	Planter - Avanti Capri II Planter	174
8765	Planter - Avanti Como II Urn	174
8768	Planter - Avanti Mezzo II Urn	174
8772	Planter - Avanti Montette Avanti II Vase	173
8763	Planter - Avanti Monti II Vase	174
8766	Planter - Avanti Orlando II Urn	175, 176
8761	Planter - Avanti Primo II Urn	174
8773	Planter - Avanti Quadrette Avanti II Planter	173
8764	Planter - Avanti Quadro II Planter	175
8760	Planter - Avanti Riva II Urn	174
8770	Planter - Avanti Small Orlando II Planter	175
8651	Planter - Banyan Planter - Large	187
8650	Planter - Banyan Planter - Medium	187
8649	Planter - Banyan Planter - Small	187
8647	Planter - Barrington Large Planter	182
8992	Planter - Cabernet Vase Large	177
8991	Planter - Cabernet Vase Small	177
4004B	Planter - Chalice Planter	189
8988	Planter - Chatsworth Tulip Urn	183
2860	Planter - Cherub Planter	179
8260	Planter - Classic Planter - Small	177
8330	Planter - Classic Urn Vase	177
8270	Planter - Classic Vase - Large	183
8328	Planter - Classical Dancers Urn - Large	184
8326	Planter - Classical Dancers Urn - Small	184
8222	Planter - Classical Gazebo Planter	201
8490	Planter - Deco Planter - Large	182
1994	Planter - Flower Boy Planter	179
1974	Planter - Flower Boy Planter - Petite	179
1991	Planter - Flower Girl Planter	179
1975	Planter - Flower Girl Planter - Petite	179
8853	Planter - Flower Urn - Large	177
8852	Planter - Flower Urn - Small	177
8857	Planter - Fluted Urn - Medium	91, 185
8879	Planter - Fluted Urn Large	91, 185
8877	Planter - Fluted Urn Small	91, 185
8594	Planter - Giant Palm Pot Classico	185
8507B	Planter - Grande Ram's Head Urn	190
8460	Planter - Grapevine Planter Box	186



## Cast Stone - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
8420	Planter - Handle Urn - Large	181
8200	Planter - Handle Urn - Medium	182
8846	Planter - Italian Cherubs Planter - Large	178
8320	Planter - Italian Relief Urn	180
8987	Planter - Kensington Petal Urn	182
8571	Planter - Kensington Planter	111, 182
8573	Planter - Kensington Planter Large	111, 182
8810	Planter - Leaf Motif Planter	178
8888	Planter - Leaf Planter - Large	183
8415	Planter - Lion Fresco Planter	183
8817	Planter - Milkmaid Planter w/ Copper Pails	179
8444	Planter - Monolith Slate Planter - Large	187
8443	Planter - Monolith Slate Planter - Medium	187
8442	Planter - Monolith Slate Planter - Small	187
5444B	Planter - Nest Planter	187
8480	Planter - Palm Planter - Large	182
8580	Planter - Palm Pot - Large	184
8585	Planter - Palm Pot - Medium	184
8584	Planter - Palm Pot - Small	184
8593	Planter - Palm Pot Classico - Large	185
8805	Planter - Pedestal Basket Planter - Large	188
8457	Planter - Planter Box - Large	186
8456	Planter - Planter Box - Medium	186
8453	Planter - Planter Box Classico - Large	186
8985	Planter - Regent Scallop Urn	178
8640	Planter - Rolled Rim Planter - Large	180
8620	Planter - Rolled Rim Planter - Medium	180
8630	Planter - Rolled Rim Planter - Small	180
8307	Planter - Shimmering Stones Planter	28, 177
8800	Planter - Square Fluted Planter	186
8470	Planter - Square Planter - Large	186
8570	Planter - Square Planter - Medium	186
4004C	Planter - Tall Chalice Planter	189
8448	Planter - Tudor Weave Pedestal Planter - Large	181
8227	Planter - Tudor Weave Planter - Large	181
8228	Planter - Tudor Weave Planter - Medium	181
8510	Planter - Turkish Planter	181
8832	Planter - Twist Urn - Giant	180
8831	Planter - Twist Urn - Large	180
8830	Planter - Twist Urn - Small	180
8150	Planter - Ucanthus Planter	178
8986	Planter - Westminster Urn	178
5637F	Planter Pillar Fountain	72
5575F4	Plateau Fountain	61
6075B	Pool - Perpetual Pool (Fiberglass)	105
CPU6598	Pool - 6' Diam Crested Pool Unit, 7 pc.	159
DPU6070	Pool - Dimensions Pool Unit, 9 pc.	161
EPU6601	Pool - Europa Pool Unit 7 pc.	159
GPU6099	Pool - Grande Palazzo Pool Unit, 14 pc.	161
PPU6098	Pool - Palazzo Pool Unit, 11 pc.	161
TPU6719	Pool - Toscana (New) Pool Unit, 9 pc.	159
TPU6719O	Pool - Toscana (Original) Pool Unit, 9 pc.	159
VPU6504	Pool - Valencia Pool Unit, 5 pc.	159
2113	Post Holder	226
5513F	Quattro Classic Tier Fountain	98

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5513F6	Quattro Classic Tier Fountain in Grando Pool	98
5513F20	Quattro Tier Fountain - Palazzo	99
5513F10	Quattro Tier in Valencia Fountain	98
2441	Rabbit - English Hare	210
2607	Rabbit - Large Lop-Eared Rabbit	210
2606	Rabbit - Lifted Paw Lop-Eared Rabbit	210
2604	Rabbit - Standing Lop-Eared Rabbit	210
4310F2	Radiance Fountain	69
5061F1	Rafaella Fountain	139
5750F2	Rebecca At Well Fountain	146
5750F2R	Rebecca At Well Fountain	146
5750F3	Rebecca At Well Fountain	146
5751F3	Rebecca At Well Fountain in Grando Pool	147
5750F11	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain	147
5750F11O	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain	147
5750F11R	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain	147
5750F11OR	Rebecca In Toscana Pool Fountain	147
5750F7	Rebecca in Valencia Fountain	147
5750F7R	Rebecca in Valencia Fountain	147
4032F5	Regal Tier Fountain - Large	48, 73
4032F4	Regal Tier Fountain - Small	48, 73
5329F2C	Regatta Bubbler	31
5329F2D	Regatta Bubbler - Tall	33
5705F9	Renaissance Fountain - Four Tier	105
5705F7	Renaissance Fountain - Three Tier	104
5705F5	Renaissance Fountain - Two Tier	104
5705F8	Renaissance Fountain in Grando Pool - Three Tier	104
5705F18	Renaissance Fountain In Toscana Pool - Four Tier	106
5705F18O	Renaissance Fountain In Toscana Pool - Four Tier	106
5705F12	Renaissance in Valencia Pool Fountain - Three Tier	105
5901F1	Revelation Fountain	52, 155
2896	Rhino - "Hornsby" the Rhino	215
5444F2A	Ring of Birds Bubbler	38
5444F2B	Ring of Birds Bubbler - Tall	39
5446F2	Ring of Frogs Bubbler - Tall	39
5333F2	Rip Curl Fountain	6, 64
4947F2	River Stone Fountain	52
5075F2	Riviera Fountain in Rondo Pool	107
5075F5	Riviera Grande Fountain in Perpetual Pool	107
5887F4	Rock Falls Fountain - Large	26
5887F3	Rock Falls Fountain - Medium	26
5885F2	Rock Wall Fountain	22
5869F	Roman Jar Fountain	70
2617A	Rooster	211
2530	Rooster Provence	211
5765F	Rosalie Fountain	144
5990F1	Sedona Fountain	53
5307F2	Shimmering Stones Fountain	28
5308F2	Shimmering Stones Fountain - Slender	28
5307F2UG	Shimmering Stones Pondless Fountain	20, 28
5048F5	Siena Fountain	84
4417F1	Single Spout Fountain - Butterfly	125
4412F1	Single Spout Fountain - Del Sol	125
4416F1	Single Spout Fountain - Dragonfly	125
4411F1	Single Spout Fountain - Fleur de Lys	125



## Cast Stone - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4415F1	Single Spout Fountain - Hummingbirds	125
4410F1	Single Spout Fountain - Lion	115, 125
4413F1	Single Spout Fountain - Rock Face	126
5898F2	Slate Springs Fountain	21
4452F1	Slate Wall Fountain	12, 129
1808	Soldier - Air Force Dress Uniform - African American	223
1807	Soldier - Air Force Dress Uniform	223
1804	Soldier - Army Dress Uniform - African American	223
1803	Soldier - Army Dress Uniform	223
1812	Soldier - Camo Woman - African American	223
1811	Soldier - Camo Woman	223
1814	Soldier - Coastguard - African American	223
1813	Soldier - Coastguard	223
1810	Soldier - Marines Dress Uniform - African American	223
1809	Soldier - Marines Dress Uniform	223
1806	Soldier - Navy Sailor Uniform - African American	223
1805	Soldier - Navy Sailor Uniform	223
1802	Soldier in Camo - African American	223
1801	Soldier in Camo	223
4302F3	Sphere Bubbler On Low Pedestal Fountain	41
4303F3	Sphere Bubbler On Tall Pedestal Fountain	41
5041F6	Spheres Fountain	88
5041F16	Spheres Fountain in Crested Pool	91
5668F	Spiral Fountain	49
5540F4	Springtime Fountain - Classic	47
2484	Squirrel - Tall Standing Squirrel	210
1700	St. Francis	239
1710	St. Francis - Italian	239
1622	St. Francis - Modern	235
4714F	St. Francis At Well Fountain	140
1710F	St. Francis Fountain	140
1712	St. Francis in Niche	239
1715	St. Francis With Birds	239
4948F1	Standing Leaf Fountain	9,23, 0127
5849F2	Stone Edge Bubbler Fountain	40, 62
5839F3	Stone Edge Cascade Fountain	62
4356BF3	Stone Vessels Fountain - Large Sphere	54
4355F3	Stone Vessels Fountain - Low	54
4356AF3	Stone Vessels Fountain - Tall	54, 55
4356BF4	Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal - Large Sphere	54
4355F4	Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal - Low	54
4356AF4	Stone Vessels Fountain on Pedestal - Tall	54
4510F	Summer Showers Fountain	142
5328F2A	Sunburst Fountain	42
5328F2B	Sunburst Fountain - Tall	42
4444F2	Tahoe Fountain	59
5567F	Tazza Tier Fountain - Large	79
5562F	Tazza Tier Fountain - Small	79
5562F6	Tazza Tier Fountain - Small in Grando Pool	79
5562F14	Tazza Tier Fountain - Triple in Europa Pool	79
5562F7	Tazza Tier Fountain (71" High) - Triple	79
5515F4	Tiki Column Fountain	27
5342F2A	Tranquility Fountain	34, 152
5342F2B	Tranquility Fountain - Tall	36, 152
5510F3	Traviata Fountain - Small	100

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
5510F5	Traviata Two-Tier Fountain	100
5510F15	Traviata Two-Tier Fountain in Toscana Pool	101
5345F2A	Tree Frogs Fountain	35
5345F2B	Tree Frogs Fountain - Tall	37
5738F1	Tree of Life Fountain	128
5870F	Triton Fountain	141
2644	Turtle - Large Turtle	209
2643	Turtle - Med Turtle	209
5501F13	Valencia Spill Fountain in Crested Pool	103
5501F6	Valencia Three-Tier Fountain	102
5501F3	Valencia Two-Tier Fountain	102
5806F27	Venus Fountain - Grande Palazzo	97
5806F3	Venus Fountain in Grando Pool	150
5905F11OR	Venus With Dolphins in Toscana Pool Fountain with Spray Ring	151
5905F11O	Venus With Dolphins in Toscana Pool Fountain	151
5290F2	Vesuvio Fountain	67
5291F2	Vesuvio Fountain - Small	67
5402F2	Vintage Motif Fountain	4, 50
5395F	Vitalius Fountain	141
5612F2	Vivanda Flat Wall Fountain	130
2034	Welcome Angels	237
2033	Welcome Monks	244
2031	Welcome Obelisk	227
4473F2	Windstone Fountain	46
2845T	Woodland Stool Top/Stepping Stone	194
2848	Woodland Table	194
2848S	Woodland Table Set	184
5587F2	Yin Yang Fountain	157
4033F2	Zen Three-Bowl Fountain	63, 157
5129F2	Zona Fountain	44



## Brass Baron - Numeric

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
A020FV	Goose - Long Neck Goose	272
A103B	Eagle on Branch	270
A222FVL	Crane Pair Large Verdi	263
A222FVM	Crane Pair Medium	263
A222FVS	Crane Pair Small	263
A222FVXL	Crane Pair Extra Large	263
A222FVXLP	Crane Pair Extra Large Plus	263
A222FVXXL	Crane Pair Extra Extra Large	262
A300B	Eagle	270
A305V	Owl	270
A309V	Eagle - Freedom Eagle	270
A349FBM	Frog - Lazy Frog Medium	265
A349FBS	Frog - Lazy Frog Small	265
A351FVM	Frog - Leaping Frog Medium	265
A352FV	Frog - Crazy Frog	265
A360	Frog - Gymnastic Frog	265
A364FVM	Turtle Medium	264
A366FV	Turtle - Sea Turtle	264
A403FB	Frog - Darn Frog	265
A404FV	Frog - Happy Frog	265
A410FV	Frog - Leaping Frog	265
A703FB	Mushroom	269
B1003	Eagle on Pedestal	270
B1013	Horse - Equestrian Competition	288
B1047	Horse - Majestic Stallion	287
B1051	Horse - Galloping Stallion	284
B1107	Eagle on Crested Waters	271
B1111	Girl on Mushroom Fountain	269
B1126A	Hen & Rooster Set	272
B1142	Moose Desktop	272
B1143	Girl - Debutant Girl	261
B1144	Buffalo Desktop	272
B556	Boy Following Dog Across Log	280
B597	Horse - Rearing Horse (Table Top)	288
B598	Horse - Running Horse (Table Top)	288
B650	Dolphins Riding Waves	266
B654	Horse - Three Horses Galloping	288
B674	Horse - Stallion Stance	286
B701B	Boy Petting Dog	280
B748MIX6	Butterfly Rocks (Case of 6)	273
B783	Bird - Five Birds on Branch	270
B790	Mary Praying	275
B791-4	Jesus	275
B852	Horse - Four Horses Galloping	288
B876B	Girl in Dress with Butterflies	278
B894	Horse - Cowboy Jim on Horse	289
B910B	Horse - Rearing Stallion (Special Order Only)	285
B938	Horse and Jockey (Tabletop)	288
C160MIX6	Critter Rocks (Case of 6)	273
D140MIX6	Bird Rocks (Case of 6)	273
D645VL	Gargoyle Large	272
D650FV	Dragon - Creeping Dragon	268
D651FVL	Dragon - Water Dragon Large	268
D651FVM	Dragon - Water Dragon Medium	268
D651FVS	Dragon - Water Dragon Small	268

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E200B	St. Francis	274
E210	Jesus Attended by Angel	275
E220B	Buddha	277
E345VL	Angel - Celestine Angel Large	274
E345VM	Angel - Celestine Angel Medium	274
E345VS	Angel - Celestine Angel	274
E746B	Boy - Leapfrog Boys	282
E782B	Girl - Emily	279
E840B	Girl - Dorothy	279
E876FV	Frog - The Squeeze	277
E877B	Girl - Emma	281
E878B	Climbing To The Rescue Sculpture	281
E884B	Girl - Taking Wing	278
E887B	Girl Golfer	283
E888B	Boy Golfer	283
E895B	Robin	278
E899FV	Boy - Belgian Boy	277
E902B	Girl - Butterfly Girl	278
E909V	Fairy - Butterfly Fairy	276
E910B	Fairy - Dancing Fairy	276
E912B	Fairy Bronze	276
E921V	Dancing In The Wind	276
E922B	Fairy - Bird Fairy	276
E951FBL	Mermaid Bronze Large	277
E951FBS	Mermaid Bronze Small	277
E957BM	Girl - Solitude Girl Medium	279
E957BS	Girl - Solitude Girl Small	279
E963BM	Boy - Solitude Boy Medium	279
E963BS	Boy - Solitude Boy Small	279
HF100V	Stargazer	281
HF504FV	Otter	264
N200FVM	Seahorse Medium	264
N210FVL	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Large	266
N210FVM	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Medium	266
N210FVS	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Small	266
N216FVL	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Large	267
N216FVM	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Medium	267
N216FVS	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Small	267
N601FV	Dolphin - Entwined Dolphins	267
N898FV	Turtle - Undersea Turtles	264



## Brass Baron - Alpha

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E345VS	Angel - Celestine Angel	274
E345VL	Angel - Celestine Angel Large	274
E345VM	Angel - Celestine Angel Medium	274
B783	Bird - Five Birds on Branch	270
D140MIX6	Bird Rocks (Case of 6)	273
E899FV	Boy - Belgian Boy	277
E746B	Boy - Leapfrog Boys	282
E963BM	Boy - Solitude Boy Medium	279
E963BS	Boy - Solitude Boy Small	279
B556	Boy Following Dog Across Log	280
E888B	Boy Golfer	283
B701B	Boy Petting Dog	280
E220B	Buddha	277
B1144	Buffalo Desktop	272
B748MIX6	Butterfly Rocks (Case of 6)	273
E878B	Climbing To The Rescue Sculpture	281
A222FVXXL	Crane Pair Extra Extra Large	262
A222FVXL	Crane Pair Extra Large	263
A222FVXLP	Crane Pair Extra Large Plus	263
A222FVL	Crane Pair Large Verdi	263
A222FVM	Crane Pair Medium	263
A222FVS	Crane Pair Small	263
C160MIX6	Critter Rocks (Case of 6)	273
E921V	Dancing In The Wind	276
N210FVL	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Large	266
N210FVM	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Medium	266
N210FVS	Dolphin - Double Dolphins Small	266
N601FV	Dolphin - Entwined Dolphins	267
N216FVL	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Large	267
N216FVM	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Medium	267
N216FVS	Dolphin - Single Dolphin Small	267
B650	Dolphins Riding Waves	266
D650FV	Dragon - Creeping Dragon	268
D651FVL	Dragon - Water Dragon Large	268
D651FVM	Dragon - Water Dragon Medium	268
D651FVS	Dragon - Water Dragon Small	268
A300B	Eagle	270
A309V	Eagle - Freedom Eagle	270
A103B	Eagle on Branch	270
B1107	Eagle on Crested Waters	271
B1003	Eagle on Pedestal	270
E922B	Fairy - Bird Fairy	276
E909V	Fairy - Butterfly Fairy	276
E910B	Fairy - Dancing Fairy	276
E912B	Fairy Bronze	276
A352FV	Frog - Crazy Frog	265
A403FB	Frog - Darn Frog	265
A360	Frog - Gymnastic Frog	265
A404FV	Frog - Happy Frog	265
A349FBM	Frog - Lazy Frog Medium	265
A349FBS	Frog - Lazy Frog Small	265
A410FV	Frog - Leaping Frog	265
A351FVM	Frog - Leaping Frog Medium	265
E876FV	Frog - The Squeeze	277
D645VL	Gargoyle Large	272

ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
E902B	Girl - Butterfly Girl	278
B1143	Girl - Debutant Girl	261
E840B	Girl - Dorothy	279
E782B	Girl - Emily	279
E877B	Girl - Emma	281
E957BM	Girl - Solitude Girl Medium	279
E957BS	Girl - Solitude Girl Small	279
E884B	Girl - Taking Wing	278
E887B	Girl Golfer	283
B876B	Girl in Dress with Butterflies	278
B1111	Girl on Mushroom Fountain	269
A020FV	Goose - Long Neck Goose	272
B1126A	Hen & Rooster Set	272
B894	Horse - Cowboy Jim on Horse	289
B1013	Horse - Equestrian Competition	288
B852	Horse - Four Horses Galloping	288
B1051	Horse - Galloping Stallion	284
B1047	Horse - Majestic Stallion	287
B597	Horse - Rearing Horse (Table Top)	288
B910B	Horse - Rearing Stallion (Special Order Only)	285
B598	Horse - Running Horse (Table Top)	288
B674	Horse - Stallion Stance	286
B654	Horse - Three Horses Galloping	288
B938	Horse and Jockey (Tabletop)	288
B791-4	Jesus	275
E210	Jesus Attended by Angel	275
B790	Mary Praying	275
E951FBL	Mermaid Bronze Large	277
E951FBS	Mermaid Bronze Small	277
B1142	Moose Desktop	272
A703FB	Mushroom	269
HF504FV	Otter	264
A305V	Owl	270
E895B	Robin	278
N200FVM	Seahorse Medium	264
E200B	St. Francis	274
HF100V	Stargazer	281
A366FV	Turtle - Sea Turtle	264
N898FV	Turtle - Undersea Turtles	264
A364FVM	Turtle Medium	264



# NOTES



# 2019 HENRI FINISHES

The vivid palette of extraordinary finishes infuse Henri cast stone creations with an aura of timelessness.

Highlights and antiques become more pronounced over heavier textured areas.





# RANGE OF RELIC FINISHES

Relic's weathered look blends rustic earth tones into unique and striking combinations. Within its color range, each Relic Stain finish will vary from lighter to darker, with some sporadic mottling. Relic Stains enhance and reveal the rich character sculpted into each Henri creation.





# 2019 HENRI FINISHES

The vivid palette of extraordinary finishes infuse Henri cast stone creations with an aura of timelessness.

Highlights and antiques become more pronounced over heavier textured areas.



Relic Frosted Mocha (FM)



Relic Tuscan Sun (TS)



Natural (NA)



Asian Red (AR)



Bronze (BR)



Relic Ebony (RE)



Relic Barro (RB)



Relic Lava (RL)



Sorrento Sandstone (SR)



Elban Olivestone (EB)



Relic Terra (RT)



Relic Roho (RR)



Relic Nebbia (RN)



Gardenstone (GS)



Trevia Greystone (TR)



Relic Sargasso (RS)



Relic Fumato (RF)



Relic Azura (RZ)



Pompeii Ash (PM)



Ivory Grey (IV)



Relic Oak (RO)



Aged Iron (AI)



Bronze Patina (BP)



Sepia (SE)



Golden Moss (GM)



# RANGE OF RELIC FINISHES

Relic's weathered look blends rustic earth tones into unique and striking combinations. Within its color range, each Relic Stain finish will vary from lighter to darker, with some sporadic mottling. Relic Stains enhance and reveal the rich character sculpted into each Henri creation.





# 2019 HENRI FINISHES

The vivid palette of extraordinary finishes infuse Henri cast stone creations with an aura of timelessness.

Highlights and antiques become more pronounced over heavier textured areas.





# RANGE OF RELIC FINISHES

Relic's weathered look blends rustic earth tones into unique and striking combinations. Within its color range, each Relic Stain finish will vary from lighter to darker, with some sporadic mottling. Relic Stains enhance and reveal the rich character sculpted into each Henri creation.





# 2019 HENRI FINISHES

The vivid palette of extraordinary finishes infuse Henri cast stone creations with an aura of timelessness.

Highlights and antiques become more pronounced over heavier textured areas.





# RANGE OF RELIC FINISHES

Relic's weathered look blends rustic earth tones into unique and striking combinations. Within its color range, each Relic Stain finish will vary from lighter to darker, with some sporadic mottling. Relic Stains enhance and reveal the rich character sculpted into each Henri creation.





# 2019 HENRI FINISHES

The vivid palette of extraordinary finishes infuse Henri cast stone creations with an aura of timelessness.

Highlights and antiques become more pronounced over heavier textured areas.





# RANGE OF RELIC FINISHES

Relic's weathered look blends rustic earth tones into unique and striking combinations. Within its color range, each Relic Stain finish will vary from lighter to darker, with some sporadic mottling. Relic Stains enhance and reveal the rich character sculpted into each Henri creation.





# 2019 HENRI FINISHES

The vivid palette of extraordinary finishes infuse Henri cast stone creations with an aura of timelessness.

Highlights and antiques become more pronounced over heavier textured areas.





# RANGE OF RELIC FINISHES

Relic's weathered look blends rustic earth tones into unique and striking combinations. Within its color range, each Relic Stain finish will vary from lighter to darker, with some sporadic mottling. Relic Stains enhance and reveal the rich character sculpted into each Henri creation.

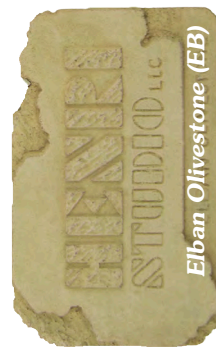




# 2019 HENRI FINISHES

The vivid palette of extraordinary finishes infuse Henri cast stone creations with an aura of timelessness.

Highlights and antiques become more pronounced over heavier textured areas.





# RANGE OF RELIC FINISHES

Relic's weathered look blends rustic earth tones into unique and striking combinations. Within its color range, each Relic Stain finish will vary from lighter to darker, with some sporadic mottling. Relic Stains enhance and reveal the rich character sculpted into each Henri creation.





# Future Supplements

**Affix your future Henri Studio supplements here**



# MADE OF AMERICA



©2018 Stonecasters, LLC ©Henri Studio, ©Brass Baron,  
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Stonecasters, LLC | 1250 Henri Drive | Wauconda, IL 60084

99903389  
Printed in U.S.A.